

A Systematic List of the Mollusca of Tasmania, Australia

By

RONALD C. KERSHAW

Launceston, Tasmania

ABSTRACT

This "List" offers an up-to-date revision of Tasmanian Molluscan systematics. The aim in preparation has been to take advantage, as far as possible, of all the research done since the "Checklist" of W. L. May (1921), and to include every mollusc at present known from Tasmania. The list is designed to be used in conjunction with the "Illustrated Index" of W. L. May (1923). A new sub-genus, *Hisseyagibbula* nov. with type *Littorina hisseyana* Tenison Woods 1876 is introduced, and new names have been provided for shells apparently wrongly named in the "Index". These are *Ethminolia mayi* sp. nov. and *Zalipais laseroni* sp. nov.

INTRODUCTION

During the thirty years which have elapsed since the publication of the "Checklist" and "Illustrated Index" by W. L. May (1921-1923) a considerable transformation has taken place in molluscan systematics. The study of the molluscan radula or "lingual ribbon" has provided the basis for Professor Thiele's "Handbuch" (1931) setting out the systematic arrangement now in general use. The recent remarkable book "Australian Shells" by the noted conchologist Miss Joyce Allan (1950) reveals the extent of the revision undertaken by Australian workers since the publication of Mr. May's memorable and pioneering "Index". Although the "Checklist" has become obsolete, it remains a useful reference work, while Mr. May's "Illustrated Index" will continue to provide the only work of its kind, a fitting monument to the memory of Tasmania's greatest conchologist.

The recent and very considerable contribution to the study of intertidal ecology in Tasmania by Dr. Eric Guiler, (1950, et seq.) reveals the need for further study of the mollusca in Tasmania, notably in the problems of correct nomenclature. The present list it is hoped, will further aid students of ecology through the difficult maze of molluscan systematics and the identification of species. Affinity of the Tasmanian Mollusca.

A relationship with the molluscan fauna of New South Wales has long been recognised. Recent workers have tended to place this relationship on a generic footing, although specific associations still exist amongst the fauna of the Continental Shelf of the East Coast. Similar remarks may be made concerning relationship with South Australia, while recog-

nising many more littoral resemblances. Recent work in Victoria has associated the exposed coast fauna of that State with Tasmania, which has for some years been granted sub-regional zoo-geographical status. Further afield, the Tasmanian molluscan fauna has been shown to have considerable affinity for that of New Zealand. Dr. H. J. Finlay (1926) discussing the matter, feels that the relationship can be regarded as of only recent geological age. The influence of the Notonectian current in transporting "shells" from Tasmanian sources to the Dominion has been referred to, it perhaps, would require a period of "low water level" with resultant shorter distances between coasts to be effective. If all factors be taken into account, then the evidence points to Pleistocene time as a possible key to the problem. Dr. Morton (1951) has demonstrated that the Siliquarid *Pyxipoma weldii* Tenison Woods is identical on both sides of the Tasman Sea, and further points to a logical means of transport in habitat and sub-littoral station. A New Zealand mollusc, *Amaurochiton glaucus* has established itself in these waters, introduced accidentally by man. However, the mollusc known here as *Sypharochiton pellis-serpentis*, though believed to be distinct from the New Zealand species of that name on a regional basis only, evidently was not introduced here. Until the matter has been thoroughly investigated it seems desirable to retain the name *Sypharochiton maugeanus* Iredale and May for the Tasmanian shell, and this is advocated in the present list. A strong relationship exists between Tasmanian and New Zealand terrestrial and fluvial mollusca, which cannot be explained by consideration of Marine phenomena alone. This affinity extends also to Victoria.

Explanatory notes to the List of Mollusca.

The systematic arrangement adopted in the list is basically that advocated by Thiele (1931), however in certain instances more recent research by certain authors has provided some revision on a family basis of several groups. In pursuance of the policy of providing as up to date work as reasonable, the results obtained by these authors, where they appear of sufficient authority, have been adopted.

The genotype of each genus is shown in brackets alongside each generic name. Each species is preceded by a list number, by means of which it may be traced in the index. Again each species, where applicable, is followed by the generic name, in brackets, used in the original description of the species. Following this, also in brackets, the number of the species in W. L. May's "Check List" and the plate and figure numbers from his Illustrated Index, are placed. Where these inclusions are absent it may be concluded, firstly, that the generic name at present in use is that used by the particular author in describing the species, and secondly the species has been recorded or confirmed since May's "Index". Where a doubt is implied or has been expressed concerning a record or a figure in the Index this is indicated by a mark of interrogation.

Certain species have been recorded as additional to the Index from time to time (e.g. Robin, 1930), while certain also are now recorded for the first time. One of these of note is a form of *Pleurobranchus maculatus* Quoy and Gaimard, allied to *Pleurobranchaea dorsalis* Allan, identified by Miss Allan, and here recorded under the first name until further material is obtained.

New Names

No. 372a. *Ethminolia mayi* sp. nov.

Iredale (1924) renamed the New South Wales species formerly known as *Margarita angulata*, as *probabilis* Iredale. The type, figured by Iredale, from Twofold Bay is apparently distinct from the Tasmanian shell figured by May, Index pl. xviii, f. 21, which is named as above. A shell in the May Collection, South Australian Museum is named as type.

No. 398. *Zalipais laseroni* sp. nov.

The name *lissa Suter* 1908 has been in use for a Tasmanian shell which does not seem conspecific with that New Zealand species. As the Tasmanian shell is apparently unnamed, Mr. Charles Laseron's name is associated with it, with much pleasure. The type, figured by May, Index pl. xx, f. 24, is in the May Collection, South Australian Museum.

Hisseyagibbula subgenus nov.

Genotype no. 358., *Littorina hisseyana* Tenison Woods 1876. Related to *Notogibbula* it differs conchologically notably in the distinctive narrow umbilicus, the form of the aperture, while the protoconch is blunter. The species, *hisseyana* could not satisfactorily remain in the tropical genus *Calliotrochus* and it seems best to separate it sub-generically pending further study of the shell and animal.

Finally, through an unfortunate oversight it is necessary to mention that the *Scaphoda* (Tusk shells), were left to follow the *Cephalapoda* in the list, whereas that group, being the most specialised, are usually placed last.

A bibliography is provided for convenient reference.

Acknowledgments.

The leading Australian Conchologists have generously supplied reprints where these were available. I wish to thank Miss Joyce Allan of the Australian Museum, Miss Hope Macpherson of the National Museum Melbourne, and Messrs. T. Iredale, B. C. Cotton, South Australian Museum, C. F. Laseron, and C. J. Gabriel, all of whom have helped in this way, or have loaned or identified specimens. I am particularly grateful to Mr. Iredale for his encouragement and advice, to Miss Allan for her help with the arrangement of the *Nudibranchia*, to Miss Macpherson for her very considerable help and advice, while Mr. Cotton has gone to some trouble to supply information on various species in the May collection at my request, adding useful notes.

I am much indebted to Mr. H. M. Hale, Director, South Australian Museum, for the loan of specimens of *Marginella* and *Coxiella* from the May Collection, South Australian Museum; to Dr. W. Bryden, Director, Tasmanian Museum, for the loan of specimens in his care; to Mr. Currall and Mr. Ellis, Director and Assistant Director respectively, Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston for the use of the collection in that Museum, the generosity of all these gentlemen enabling me to pursue a policy of examining as many shells as possible. I wish to thank Mr. F. Ellis, for his very generous help in finding journals, references and specimens for me, and Mr. A. Burke of Melbourne, who has sent reference books for a number of years, not without inconvenience to himself.

I am grateful to Professor V. V. Hickman, University of Tasmania, for his interest and a number of excellent specimens forwarded, and to my wife for her generous help in the preparation of the index to the list of molluscs.

Class: **PELECYPODA**

Order: **PRIONODESMACEA**

Sub-order: **Palaeoconcha**

Family: **Solemyidae**

Solemya Lamarck 1818 (*australis* Lamarck)

1. *australis* Lamarck 1818

Sub-order: **Taxodonta**

Super-family: **NUCULACEA**

Family: **Nuculidae**

Pronucula Hedley 1902 (*decorosa* Hedley)

2. *decorosa* Hedley 1902 (1, pl. 1, f. 3)
 3. *mayi* Iredale 1930 (*cancellata* Cotton 1930)
 4. *hedleyi* Pritchard and Gatliff 1904 (*Nucula*) (2, pl. 1, f. 2)
 5. *micans* Angas 1878 (*Nucula*) (3, pl. 1, f. 3)

Ennucula Iredale 1931 (*obliqua* Lamarck)

6. *beachportensis* Verco 1907 (*Nucula*) (4, pl. 1, f. 4)
 7. *obliqua* Lamarck 1819 (*Nucula*) (5, pl. 1, f. 5)

Family: **Ledidae**

Scaeoleda Iredale 1929 (*crassa* Hinds)

8. *crassa* Hinds 1843 (*Nucula*) (6, pl. 1, f. 7)

Ledella Verrill and Bush 1897 (*messanensis* Verrill and Bush)

9. *miliacea* Hedley 1902 (*Leda*) (7, pl. 1, f. 8)

Propeleda Iredale 1924 (*ensicula* Angas)

10. *ensicula* Angas 1877 (*Leda*) (8, pl. 1, f. 9)

Poroleda Hutton 1893 (*lanceolata* Hutton)

11. *spathula* Hedley 1915 (9, pl. 1, f. 10)

Super-family: **ARCACEA**

Family: **Arcidae**

Arca Linne 1758 (*noae* Linne)

Barbatia Gray 1842 (*barbata* Linne)

12. *pistachia* Lamarck 1819 (16, pl. 2, f. 1)
 13. *squamosa* Lamarck 1819 (17, pl. 2, f. 3)

Destacar Iredale 1936 (*metella* Hedley)

14. *metella* Hedley 1917 (18, pl. 2, f. 2)

Anadara Deshayes 1830 (*antiquata* Linne)

15. *trapezia* Deshayes 1840 (19, pl. 2, f. 4)

Family: **Limopsidae**

Limopsis Sassi 1827 (*aurita* Brocchi)

16. *eucosmus* Verco 1907 (10, pl. 1, f. 11)
 17. *penelevis* Verco 1907 (11, pl. 1, f. 13)
 18. *tenisoni* Tenison Woods 1877 (12, pl. 1, f. 12)

Pleurodon Wood 1840 (*ovalis* Wood)

19. *concentrica* Verco 1907 (13, pl. 1, f. 6)

Lissarca E. A. Smith 1877 (*rubrofusca* E. A. Smith)

20. *rhomboidalis* Verco 1907 (14, pl. 1, f. 14)
 21. *rubricata* Tate 1886 (*Limopsis*) (15, pl. 1, f. 15)

Family: **Glycymeridae**

Glycymeris Da Costa 1778 (*glycymeris* Linne)

s.g. *Veletuceta* Iredale 1931 (*flammeus* Reeve)

22. *flammeus* Reeve 1843 (*Pectunculus*) (20, pl. 2, f. 5)
 23. *radians* Lamarck 1819 (*Pectunculus*) (22, pl. 2, f. 7)

24. (*striatularis*) *suspectus* Iredale 1924 (23, pl. 2, f. 8)
 25. *fossa* Iredale 1931 (24, pl. 2, f. 9)
 s.g. *Tucetona* Iredale 1931 (*flabellatus* T. Woods)
 26. *flabellatus* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Glycymeris*) (21, pl. 2, f. 6)

Family: **Philobryidae**

- Cosa* Finlay 1926 (*costata* Bernard)
 27. *fimbriata* Tate 1898 (*Philobrya*) (25, pl. 2, f. 10)
 28. *pectinata* Hedley 1902 (*Philobrya*) (26, pl. 2, f. 11)
 29. *tatei* Hedley 1901 (*Philobrya*) (27, pl. 2, f. 12)
 29a. *subpurpurea* May 1924 (*Philobrya*). King Island
Micromytilus Cotton 1931 (*crenatuliferus* Tate)
 30. *crenatuliferus* Tate 1892 (*Myrina*) (28, pl. 2, f. 13)
Notomytilus Hedley 1916 (*ruber* Hedley)
 31. *ruber* Hedley 1904 (*Philippiella*) (29, pl. 2, f. 14)

Sub-order: **Schizodonta**Super-family: **PTERIACEA**Family: **Vulsellidae**

- Vulsella* Bolten 1793 (*lingulata* Lamarck)
 32. *Vulsella* Linne 1758 (*Mya*) (32, pl. 3, f. 3)
 33. *spongiarum* Lamarck 1819

Family: **Pinnidae**

- Atrina* Gray 1847 (*nigra* Chemnitz)
 34. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Pinna*) (30, pl. 3, f. 1)

Family: **Pteriidae**

- Electroma* Stolickza 1871 (*smaragdina* Reeve)
 35. *georgiana* Quoy and Gaimard 1835 (*Avicula*) (31, pl. 2, f. 15)

Super-family: **OSTRACEA**Family: **Ostreidae**

- Ostrea* Linne 1758 (*edulis* Linne)
 36. *virescens* Angas 1867 (33, pl. 3, f. 2)

Super-family: **NAIADACEA**Family: **Propehyridellidae**Sub-family: *Velesunionae*

- Velesunio* Iredale 1934 (*balonnensis* Conrad)
 37. *shuttleworthi* Kuster 1855 (*Unio*) (155, pl. 9, f. 11)

Sub-family: *Propehyridellinae*

- Rugoshyria* Iredale 1934 (*parramattensis* Lea = *depressa* Lamarck)
 38. (*depressa*) *sodalis* Iredale 1934 (156, pl. 9, f. 12)

Super-family: **TRIGONACEA**Family: **Trigonidae**

- Neotrigonia* Cossmann 1912 (*pectinata* Lamarck)
 39. *margaritacea* Lamarck 1804 (*Trigonia*) (34, pl. 3, f. 4)

Sub-order: **Isodonta**Super-family: **PECTINACEA**Family: **Pectinidae**

- Notovola* Finlay 1926 (*novaezelandiae* Reeve)
 40. *meridionalis* Tate 1886 (*Pecten*) (35, pl. 3, f. 5)
Equichlamys Iredale 1929 (*bifrons* Lamarck)
 41. *bifrons* Lamarck 1819 (*Pecten*) (39, pl. 3, f. 6)

- Minachlamys* Iredale 1929 (*asperrimus* Lamarck)
 42. *instar* Iredale 1925 (*Chlamys*) (37, pl. 3, f. 8)
 43. *asperrimus* Lamarck 1819 (*Pecten*) (38, pl. 3, f. 7)
Scæochlamys Iredale 1929 (*lividus* Lamarck):
 s.g. *Belchlamys* Iredale 1929 (*aktinos* Petterd)
 44. *aktinos* Petterd 1886 (*Pecten*) (36, pl. 3, f. 10)
Notochlamys Cotton 1930 (*anguineus* Finlay)
 45. *tasmanicus* Adams and Angas 1863 (*Chlamys*) (40, pl. 3, f. 9)
Chlamydella Iredale 1929 (*favus* Hedley)
 46. *favus* Hedley 1902 (*Cyclopecten*) (41, pl. 3, f. 11)
 47. *obliquus* Hedley 1902 (*Cylopecten*) (42, pl. 3, f. 12)

Family: SPONDYLIDAE

- Spondylus* Linne 1758 (*gaederopus* Linne)
 48. *tenellus* Reeve 1856 (43, pl. 3, f. 13)

Family: LIMIDAE

- Austrolima* Iredale 1929 (*nimbifer* Iredale)
 49. *gemina* Iredale 1929 (44, pl. 3, f. 14)
Escalima Iredale 1929 (*murrayi* Smith)
 50. *murrayi* Smith 1891 (*Lima*) (46, pl. 3, f. 16)
 51. (*murrayi*) *maugeana* Iredale 1929
Limatula Wood 1839 (*subauriculata* Montagu)
 52. *strangei* Sowerby 1872 (45, pl. 3, f. 15)

Super-family: ANOMIACEA

Family: Anomiidae

- Monia* Gray 1849 (*zelandica* Gray)
 53. *ione* Gray 1849 (47, pl. 3, f. 17)

Sub-order: Dysodonta

Super-family: MYTILACEA

Family: Mytilidae

- Mytilus* Linne 1758 (*edulis* Linne)
 54. *tasmanicus* Tenison Woods 1875 (48, pl. 4, f. 1)
 55. *planulatus* Lamarck 1819 (49, pl. 4, f. 2)
Brachyodontes Swainson 1840 (*sulcatus* Lamarck)
 56. *erosus* Lamarck 1819 (*Mytilus*) (50, pl. 4, f. 4)
 57. *hirsutus* Lamarck 1819 (*Mytilus*) (51, pl. 4, f. 3)
 58. *rostratus* Dunker 1856 (*Mytilus*) (52, pl. 4, f. 5)
Modiolus Lamarck 1799 (*modiolus* Linne)
 59. *albicostus* Lamarck 1819 (*delinificus* Iredale 1924) (53, pl. 4, f. 6)
 60. *spatula* Lamarck 1819 (*Modiola*) (55, pl. 4, f. 7)
 61. *pulex* Lamarck 1819 (*modiola*) (59, pl. 4, f. 11)
 62. *confusus* Angas 1871 (*Perna*) (= *pulex* L.?) (56, pl. 4, f. 9)
 63. *lineus* Hedley 1906 (*Modiola*) (57, pl. 4, f. 12)
 64. *nebulosus* Tenison Woods 1876 (58, pl. 4, f. 10)
Amygdalum Megerle and Muhlfield 1811 (*arborescens* Chemnitz = *dendriticum* Muhl-
 feld)
 65. *beddomei* Iredale 1924 (54, pl. 4, f. 8)
Musculus Bolten 1798 (*discors* Linne)
 66. *barbatus* Reeve 1857 (*Lithodomus*) (60, pl. 4, f. 13)
 67. *cumingianus* Reeve 1857 (*Lithodomus*) (61, pl. 4, f. 14)
 68. *paulucciae* Crosse 1863 (*Crenella*) (62, pl. 4, f. 15)
Exosiperna Iredale 1929 (*scapha* Verco)
 69. *scapha* Verco 1908 (*Arcoperna*) (64, pl. 4, f. 18)
Solamen Iredale 1924 (*rex* Iredale)
 70. *recens* Tate 1896 (*Arcoperna*) (63, pl. 4, f. 17)

Super-family: GAIMARDIACEA

Family: Gaimardiidae

- Neogaimardia* Odhner 1924 (*rostellata* Tate)
 71. *tasmanica* Beddome 1882 (*Modiolarca*) (65, pl. 4, f. 16)

Order: ANOMALODESMACEA

Super-family: LATERNULACEA

Section: *Eusiphonia*

Family: Laternulidae

Laternula Bolten 1798 (*anatina* Linne)72. *creccina* Reeve 1860 (*Anatina*) (66, pl. 5, f. 1)73. *tasmanica* Reeve 1860 (*Anatina*) (67, pl. 5, f. 3)

Family: Periplomidae

Offadesma Iredale 1930 (*angasi* Crosse and Fischer)74. *angasi* Crosse and Fischer 1864 (*Periploma*) (68, pl. 5, f. 2)

Family: Pholadomyidae

Notomya Cotton 1931 (*tasmanica* Hedley and May)75. *tasmanica* Hedley and May 1914 (*Pholadomya*) (74, pl. 5, f. 9)

Family: Thraciidae

Eximiothracia Iredale 1924 (*speciosa* Angas)76. *myodoroides* E. A. Smith 1885 (*Thracia*) (70, pl. 5, f. 5)77. *lincolnensis* Verco 1907 (*Thracia*) (69, pl. 5, f. 4)78. *subalata* Gatliff and Gabriel 1910 (*Saxicava*) (210, pl. 12, f. 10)*Thraciopsis* Tate and May 1900 (*angustata* Angas)79. *peroniana* Iredale 1924 (72, pl. 5, f. 7)*Thracidora* Iredale 1924 (*arenosa* Hedley)80. *arenosa* Hedley 1904 (*Thraciopsis*) (71, pl. 5, f. 8)

Family: Myochamidae

Myochama Stutchbury 1830 (*anomioides* Stutchbury)81. *anomioides* Stutchbury 1830 (75, pl. 5, f. 10)82. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Gouldia*) (76, pl. 5, f. 11)*Myodora* Gray 1840 (*brevis* Sowerby)83. *brevis* Sowerby 1829 (*Pandora*) (78, pl. 5, f. 13)84. *albida* Tenison Woods 1876 (77, pl. 5, f. 16)85. *complexa* Iredale 1924 (79, pl. 5, f. 14)86. *pandoriformis* Stutchbury 1835 (*Anatina*) (80, pl. 5, f. 15)87. *subalbida* Gatliff and Gabriel 1914 (81, pl. 5, f. 17)88. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1875 (82, pl. 5, f. 12)89. *elongata* May 1915 (73, pl. 5, f. 8)Section: *Adelosiphonia*

Family: Pandoridae

Cleidothaerus Stutchbury 1830 (*albidus* Lamarck)90. *albidus* Lamarck 1819 (*Chama*) (83, pl. 5, f. 18)

Super-family: CLAVAGELLACEA

Family: Clavagellidae

Humphreyia Gray 1858 (*strangei* A. Adams)91. *strangei* A. Adams 1852 (*Aspergillum*) (84, pl. 5, f. 19)

Super-family: POROMYACEA

Family: Poromyidae

Ectorisma Tate 1892 (*granulata* Tate)92. *granulata* Tate 1892 (86, pl. 6, f. 2)*Vertambitus* Iredale 1930 (*vadosa* Hedley)93. *tasmanica* May 1915 (*Verticordia*) (85, pl. 6, f. 1)

Family: Cuspidaridae

Cuspidaria Nardo 1840 (*cuspidata* Olivi)94. *alta* Verco 1908 (87, pl. 5, f. 5)95. *angasi* Smith 1885 (*Neaera*) (88, pl. 6, f. 3)

96. *brazieri* Smith 1885 (*Neaera*) (89, pl. 6, f. 4)
 97. *exarata* Verco 1908 (90, pl. 6, f. 7)
 98. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1875 (*Neaera*) (91, pl. 6, f. 6)

Order: TELEODESMACEA

Sub-order: Diogenodonta

Super-family: ASTARTACEA

Family: Crassatellidae

- Eucrassatella* Iredale 1924 (*kingicola* Lamarck)
 99. *kingicola* Lamarck 1805 (*Crassatella*) (95, pl. 6, f. 11)
 100. *verconis* Iredale 1936
Talabrica Iredale 1924 (*aurora* A. Adams and Angas)
 101. *aurora* A. Adams and Angas 1863 (*Crassatella*) (92, pl. 6, f. 9)
Salaputium Iredale 1924 (*fulvidum* Angas)
 102. *fulvidum* Angas 1871 (*Crassatella*) (94, pl. 6, f. 8)
Cuna Hedley 1902 (*concentrica* Hedley)
 103. *concentrica* Hedley 1902 (97, pl. 6, f. 14)
 104. *planilirata* Gatliff and Gabriel 1911 (134, pl. 8, f. 10)
Ovacuna Laseron 1953 (*atkinsoni* T. Woods)
 105. *atkinsoni* Tenison Woods 1876 (96, pl. 6, f. 13)
Volupicuna Iredale 1936 (*delta* Tate and May)
 106. *delta* Tate and May 1900 (*Cuna*) (98, pl. 6, f. 15)
Hamacuna Cotton (*hamata* Hedley and May)
 107. *hamata* Hedley and May 1908 (*Cuna*) (99, pl. 6, f. 16)

Super-family: SPHAERIACEA

Family: Sphaeriidae

- Sphaerinova* Iredale 1943 (*macgillivrayi* Smith)
 108. *lacusedes* Iredale 1943 (151, pl. 9, f. 8)
 109. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Cyclas*) (152, pl. 9, f. 9)
Australpera Iredale 1943 (*etheridgei* Smith)
 110. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Pisidium*) (154, pl. 9, f. 9)
 111. *dulvertonensis* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Pisidium*) (153, pl. 9, f. 7)

Super-family: CYAMIACEA

Family: Cyamiidae

- Cyamiomactra* Bernard 1887 (*problematica* Bernard)
 112. *mactroides* Tate and May 1900 (*Cyamium*) (150, pl. 9, f. 6)
 113. *communis* Hedley 1905 (149, pl. 9, f. 5)

Super-family: CARDITACEA

Family: Condyllocardiidae

- Condyllocuna* Iredale 1936 (*projecta* Hedley)
 114. *projecta* Hedley 1902 (*Condyllocardia*) (115, pl. 7, f. 12)
Radiocondyla Iredale 1936 (*arezela* Iredale)
 115. *arezela* Iredale 1936 (114, pl. 7, f. 11)
 116. *pectinata* Tate and May 1900 (*Carditella*) (113, pl. 7, f. 10)
Condyllocardia Bernard 1896 (*sanctipauli* Bernard)
 117. *adelaideana* Cotton and Godfrey 1938 (112, pl. 7, f. 9)
 118. *compressa* Hedley and May 1908 (*Cuna*) (111, pl. 7, f. 8)
 119. *chapmani* Gatliff and Gabriel 1912

Family: Carditidae

- Venericardia* Lamarck 1801 (*imbricata* Lamarck)
 120. *amabilis* Deshayes 1852 (*Cardita*) (102, pl. 6, f. 19)
 121. *bimaculata* Deshayes 1852 (*Cardita*) (103, pl. 6, f. 20)
 122. *gunni* Deshayes 1852 (*Cardita*)
 123. *cavatica* Hedley 1902 (*Cardita*) (105, pl. 7, f. 1)
 124. *columnaria* Hedley and May 1908 (101, pl. 7, f. 2)
 125. *rosulenta* Tate 1886 (*Cardita*) (110, pl. 7, f. 7)
 126. *exulata* E. A. Smith 1885 (108, pl. 7, f. 6)
Bathycardita Iredale 1925 (*raouli* Angas)

127. *raouli* Angas 1872 (*Venericardia*) (109, pl. 7, f. 5)
Vimentum Iredale 1925 (*dilectum* Smith)
 128. *delicatum* Verco 1908 (*Venericardia*) (107, pl. 7, f. 4)
 129. *dilectum* E. A. Smith 1885 (104, pl. 7, f. 3)
Cardita Bruguiere 1792 (*sulcata* Bruguiere)
 130. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Mytilicardia*)
Carditellopsis Iredale 1936 (*elegantula* Tate and May)
 131. *elegantula* Tate and May 1901 (*Carditella*) (100, pl. 6, f. 17)

Super-family: CHAMACEA

Family: Chamidae

- Chama* Linne 1758 (*lazarus* Linne)
 132. *fibula* Reeve 1846 (116, pl. 7, f. 13)

Super-family: LUCINACEA

Family: Lucinidae

- Pexocodakia* Iredale 1930 (*rugifera* Reeve)
 133. *rugifera* Reeve 1850 (*Lucina*) (121, pl. 7, f. 18)
Notomyrtea Iredale 1924 (*botanica* Hedley)
 134. *botanica* Hedley 1918 (*Lucina*) (124, pl. 8, f. 1)
 135. *mayi* Gatliff and Gabriel 1911 (*Lucina*) (125, pl. 8, f. 2)
Divalucina Iredale 1936 (*cumingi* Adams and Angas)
 136. *cumingi* Adams and Angas 1863 (125, pl. 8, f. 2)
Wallucina Iredale 1930 (*jacksoniensis* Smith)
 137. *assimilis* Angas 1867 (*Loripes*) (123, pl. 7, f. 19)
 138. *icterica* Reeve 1850 (*Lucina*)
Codokia Scopoli (*orbicularis* Linne)
 139. *consettiana* Iredale 1930 (120, pl. 7, f. 17)
 140. *crassilirata* Tate 1897 (*Lucina*) (118, pl. 7, f. 15)
 141. *lacteola* Tate 1897 (*Lucina*) (119, pl. 7, f. 16)
 142. *tatei* Angas 1878 (*Lucina*) (122, pl. 7, f. 14)
 142a. *bella* Conrad 1834 (*Lucina*) (?) (117.....)

Family: Ungulinidae

- Zemysia* Finlay 1926 (*zelandica* Gray)
 143. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Gouldia*) (129, pl. 8, f. 6)
 144. *globularis* Lamarck 1818 (*Lucina*)
 145. *globulosa* Adams 1855 (*Diplodonta*) (128, pl. 8, f. 5)
Numella Iredale 1924 (*adamsi* Angas)
 146. *adamsi* Angas 1867 (*Mysia*) (127, pl. 8, f. 4)

Family: Thyasiridae

- Thyasira* Lamarck 1818 (*flexuosa* Montagu)
Prothyasira Iredale 1930 (*peroniana* Iredale)
 147. *adelaidiana* Iredale 1930 (130, pl. 8, f. 7)

Super-family: LEPTONACEA

Family: Leptonidae

- Melliteryx* Iredale 1924 (*acupunctum* Hedley)
 148. *acupunctum* Hedley 1902 (*Erycina*) (131, pl. 8, f. 8)
 149. *helmsi* Hedley 1915 (*Erycina*) (132, pl. 8, f. 9)
Kellia Turton 1822 (*rubra* Montagu)
 150. *australis* Lamarck 1818 (*Cyclas*) (143, pl. 8, f. 19)
 151. *miliaris* Philippi 1845 (144, pl. 8, f. 20)
Marikellia Iredale 1936 (*solida* Angas)
 152. *solida* Angas 1877 (*Kellya*) (137, pl. 8, f. 13)
 153. *rotunda* Deshayes 1855 (*Erycina*) (138, pl. 8, f. 14)
Lepton Turton 1822 (*squamosa* Montagu)
 154. *trigonale* Tate 1879 (135, pl. 8, f. 11)
Myllitta d'Orbigny and Recluz 1850 (*deshayesi* d'Orbigny and Recluz)
 155. *auriculata* E. A. Smith 1891 (145, pl. 9, f. 1)
 156. *deshayesi* d'Orbigny and Recluz 1850 (146, pl. 9, f. 2)
 157. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Pythina*) (147, pl. 9, f. 3)
 157a. *polita* May 1924 (King Island)

- Legrandina* Tate and May 1901 (*bernardi* Tate and May)
 158. *bernardi* Tate and May 1901 (148, pl. 9, f. 4)
Borniola Iredale 1924 (*lepida* Hedley)
 159. *radiata* Hedley 1905 (*Bornia*) (133, pl. 7, f. 20)
Notolepton Finlay 1926 (*antipoda* Filhol)
 160. *rostellata* Tate 1889 (*Kellya*) (King Island) (136, pl. 8, f. 12)

Family: Montacutidae

- Mysella* Angas 1877 (*anomala* Angas)
 161. *anomala* Angas 1877 (139, pl. 8, f. 15)
 162. *donaciformis* Angas 1878 (140, pl. 8, f. 16)
 163. *dromanaensis* Gatliff and Gabriel 1912 (*Montacuta*) (141, pl. 8, f. 17)
 164. *lactea* Hedley 1902 (*Rochefortia*) (142, pl. 8, f. 18)

Sub-order: Cyclodonta

Super-family: CARDIACEA

Family: Cardiidae

- Cardium* Linne 1758 (*costatum* Linne)
 165. *racketti* Donovan 1821 (159, pl. 9, f. 15)
 166. *pulchellum* Gray 1840 (158, pl. 9, f. 14)
 167. *cygnorum* Deshayes 1854 (157, pl. 9, f. 13)

Sub-order: Teleodonta

Super-family: VENERACEA

Family: Veneridae

Sub-family: Dosiniinae

- Dosinia* Scopoli 1777 (*africana* Gray)
 168. *coerulaea* Reeve 1850 (*Artemis*) (160, pl. 9, f. 16)
 169. *crocea* Deshayes 1853 (161, pl. 9, f. 18)
 170. *grata* Deshayes 1853 (162, pl. 9, f. 17)
 171. *victoriae* Gatliff and Gabriel 1914 (163, pl. 9, f. 19)
 172. *euclia* Cotton and Godfrey 1938

Sub-family: Meretricinae

- Paradione* Dall 1909 (*ovalina* Lamarck)
 173. *kingi* Gray 1827 (*Cytherea*) (167, pl. 10, f. 3)
 174. *diemenensis* Hanley 1844 (*Cytherea*) (166, pl. 10, f. 4)
Sunemeroe Iredale 1930 (*adelinae* Angas)
 175. *excavata* Hanley 1842 (*Cytherea*) (164, pl. 10, f. 1)

Sub-family: Venerinae

- Bassina* Jukes-Brown 1914 (*pachyphylla* Jonas)
 176. *pachyphylla* Jonas 1839 (*Venus*) (174, pl. 10, f. 11)
 177. *disrupta* Sowerby 1853 (*Cytherea*)
Callanaitis Iredale 1917 (*yatei* Gray 1835)
 178. *disjecta* Perry 1811 (*Venus*) (173, pl. 10, f. 10)
Placamen Iredale 1925 (*placidus* Philippi)
 179. *placidum* Philippi 1844 (*Venus*) (172, pl. 10, f. 9)
Tawera Marwick 1927 (*spissa* Deshayes)
 180. *gallinula* 1818 (*Venus*). Lamarck. (168, pl. 10, f. 5)
 181. *lagopus* Lamarck 1818 (*Venus*) (169, pl. 10, f. 6)
 181a. *spissa* Deshayes 1835 (*Venus*) (170, pl. 10, f. 7)
Chioneryx Iredale 1924 (*cardioides* Lamarck)
 181b. *cardioides* Lamarck 1818 (*Erycina*) (171, pl. 10, f. 8)
Venerupis Lamarck 1818 (*perforans* Montagu)
 182. *exotica* Lamarck 1818 (181, pl. 10, f. 18)
 183. *diemenensis* Quoy and Gaimard 1835 (180, pl. 10, f. 17)
 184. *crenata* Lamarck 1818 (179, pl. 10, f. 16)
 185. *flabagella* Deshayes 1853 (*Tapes*) (182, pl. 10, f. 19)
 186. *galactites* Lamarck 1818 (*Venus*) (183, pl. 11, f. 1)
 187. *mitis* Deshayes 1853 (?) (184)

- Katelysia* Romer 1857 (*scalarina* Lamarck)
 188. *scalarina* Lamarck 1818 (*Chione*) (178, pl. 10, f. 15)
 189. *peroni* Lamarck 1818 (*Chione*)
 190. *corrugata* Lamarck 1818 (*Chione*) (176, pl. 10, f. 13)
Eumarcia Iredale 1924 (*fumigata* Sowerby)
 191. *fumigata* Sowerby 1853 (*Venus*) (177, pl. 10, f. 14)
Gouldiopa Iredale 1924 (*australis* Angas)
 192. *australis* Angas 1865 (*Gouldia*) (165, pl. 10, f. 2)
Gomphina Moerch 1853 (*donacina* Chemnitz)
 193. *undulosa* Lamarck 1818 (*Venus*) (175, pl. 10, f. 12)

Family: **Petricolidae**

- Velargilla* Iredale 1931 (*rubiginosa* Adams and Angas)
 194. *rubiginosa* Adams and Angas 1863 (*Narancio*) (185, pl. 11, f. 2)

Super-family: **TELLINACEA**Family: **Tellinidae**

- Tellina* Linne 1758 (*virgata* Linne)
 (*Tellinota* Iredale 1936 (*roseola* Iredale))
 195. *albinella* Lamarck 1818 (186, pl. 11, f. 3)
Pseudarcopagia Bertin 1878 (*victoriae* Gatliff and Gabriel)
 196. *victoriae* Gatliff and Gabriel 1914 (*Tellina*) (190, pl. 11, f. 6)
 197. *botanica* Hedley 1917 (189, pl. 11, f. 7)
Macoma Leach 1819 (*tenera* Leach)
 198. *mariae* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Tellina*) (188, pl. 11, f. 5)
 199. *deltoidalis* Lamarck 1818 (*Tellina*) (187, pl. 11, f. 4)
Apolymetus Salisbury 1929 (*meyeri* Dunker)
 200. *umbonella* Lamarck 1819 (King Island) (?)

Family: **Semelidae**

- Semele* Schumacher 1817 (*proficua* Pultenay)
 201. *exigua* A. Adams 1861 (191, pl. 11, f. 8)

Family: **Psammobiidae**

- Psammobia* Lamarck 1818 (*feroensis* Gmelin)
 202. *kenyoniana* Pritchard and Gatliff 1904 (*Tellina*) (192, pl. 11, f. 10)
 203. *livida* Lamarck 1818 (193, pl. 11, f. 9)
Flavomala Iredale 1936 (*biradiata* Wood)
 204. *biradiata* Wood 1815 (*Solen*) (194, pl. 11, f. 11)

Super-family: **SOLENACEA**Family: **Solenidae**

- Solen* Linne 1758 (*marginatus* Pultenay)
 205. *vaginoides* Lamarck 1818 (195, pl. 11, f. 15)

Super-family: **MACTRACEA**Family: **Mactridae**

- Mactra* Linne 1767 (*stultorum* Linne)
 206. *australis* Lamarck 1818 (196, pl. 11, f. 12)
 207. *pura* Deshayes 1853 (199, pl. 11, f. 16)
Austromactra Iredale 1930 (*contraria* Reeve)
 208. *rufescens* Lamarck 1818 (*Mactra*) (200, pl. 11, f. 17)
Nannomactra Iredale 1930 (*jacksoniensis* Smith)
 209. *jacksoniensis* E. A. Smith 1885 (*Mactra*) (197, pl. 11, f. 13)
Electromactra Iredale 1930 (*parkesiana* Hedley)
 210. *flindersi* Cotton and Godfrey 1938 (198, pl. 11, f. 14)
Notospisula Iredale 1930 (*parva* Petitt)
 211. *trigonella* Lamarck 1818 (*Mactra*) (201, pl. 12, f. 1)
Lutraria Lamarck 1799 (*lutraria* Linne)
 212. *rhynchaena* Jonas 1844 (203, pl. 12, f. 3)
Anapella Dall 1895 (*triquetra* Hanley)
 213. *pinguis* Crosse and Fischer 1864 (202, pl. 12, f. 2)

Family: Amphidesmatidae

- Amphidesma* Lamarck 1818 (*donacilla* Lamarck)
 214. *angusta* Reeve 1854 (*Mesodesma*) (204, pl. 12, f. 4)
 215. *cuneata* Lamarck 1818 (*Crassatella*) (205, pl. 12, f. 5)
 216. *erycinaea* Lamarck 1818 (*Crassatella*) (206, pl. 12, f. 8)
 217. *nitida* Deshayes 1850 (*Mesodesma*) (207, pl. 12, f. 7)

Sub-order: Asthenodonta

Super-family: MYACEA

Family: Aloididae

- Aloidis* Megerle 1811 (*sulcata* Lamarck)
 218. *findersi* Cotton 1930 (208, pl. 12, f. 8)

Family: Hiatellidae

- Hiatella* Daudin 1801 (*artica* Linne)
 219. *australis* Lamarck 1818 (*Corbula*) (209, pl. 12, f. 9)
 219a. *angasi* Angas 1865 (*Saxicava*)
Panope Menard 1807 (*glycimeris* Gmelin)
 220. *australis* Sowerby 1833 (211, pl. 12, f. 11)

Family: Gastrochaenidae

- Gastrochaena* Spengler 1783 (*cuneiformis* Spengler)
 221. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (214, pl. 12, f. 14)

Super-family: ADESMACEA

Family: Pholadidae

- Pholas* Linne 1758 (*dactylus* Linne)
 222. *australasiae* Sowerby 1849 (212, pl. 12, f. 12)
 223. *obturamentum* Hedley 1893 (213, pl. 12, f. 13)

Family: Teredidae

- Bankia* Gray 1842 (*bipalmulata* Lamarck)
 224. *gabriele* Cotton 1934 (215, pl. 12, f. 15)

Class: (LORICATA ==) CREPIPODA

Order: EOPLACPHORA

Family: Lepidopleuridae

- Terenochiton* Iredale 1914 (*subtropicalis* Iredale)
 225. *matthewsianus* Bednall 1906 (*Lepidopleuris*) (228, pl. 14, f. 3)
Parachiton Thiele 1909 (*acuminatus* Thiele)
 226. *columnarius* Hedley and May 1908 (*Lepidopleuris*) (226, pl. 14, f. 1)
 227. *profundus* May 1923 (*Lepidopleuris*) (227, pl. 14, f. 2)

Order: MESOPLACOPHORA

Family: Ischnochitonidae

- Ischnochiton* Gray 1847 (*textilis* Gray)
 s.g. *Ischnochiton* s. str.
 228. *atkinsoni* Iredale and May 1916 (233, pl. 14, f. 8)
 229. *contractus* Reeve 1847 (*Chiton*) (234, pl. 14, f. 9)
 230. *falcatus* Hull 1912 (235, pl. 14, f. 10)
 231. *lineolatus* Blainville 1825 (*Chiton*) (236-7, pl. 14, f. 11)
 232. *elongatus* Blainville 1825 (*Chiton*) (pl. 14, f. 12)
 233. *milligani* Iredale and May 1916 (239, pl. 14, f. 14)
 234. *tateanus* Bednall 1897.
 s.g. *Heterozona* Dall 1878 (*cariosus* Pilsbry)
 235. *cariosus* Pilsbry 1892 (*Ischnochiton*) (245, pl. 15, f. 8)
 236. *subviridis* Iredale and May, 1916 (246, pl. 15, f. 7)
 237. *fruticosa* Gould 1846 (*Chiton*) (?)
 s.g. *Autochiton* Iredale and Hull 1924 (*torri* Iredale and May)

238. *torri* Iredale and May 1916 (*Ischnochiton*) (241, pl. 15, f. 1)
 s.g. *Ovatoplax* Cotton and Weeding 1939 (*mayi* Pilsbry)
 239. *mayi* Pilsbry 1895 (*Ischnochiton*) (238, pl. 14, f. 13)
 s.g. *Haploplax* Pilsbry 1894 (*smaragdinus* Angas)
 240. *smaragdinus* Angas 1867 (*Lophyrus*) (240, pl. 14, f. 15)
 241. *resplendens* Bednall and Matthews 1906 (*Ischnochiton*)
 s.g. *Euporoplax* Iredale and Hull 1924 (*virgatus* Reeve)
 242. *virgatus* Reeve 1847 (*Chiton*) (242, pl. 15, f. 2)
 s.g. *Anisoradsia* Iredale and May 1916 (*mawlei* Iredale and May)
 243. *mawlei* Iredale and May 1916 (*Ischnochiton*) (244, pl. 15, f. 4)
Ischnoradsia Shuttleworth 1853 (*australis* Sowerby)
 244. *evanida* Sowerby 1840 (*Chiton*) (243, pl. 15, f. 3)
 245. *novae-hollandiae* Reeve 1847 (*Chiton*)

Family: Callistochitonidae

- Callistelasma* Iredale and Hull 1925 (*antiquus* Reeve)
 246. *meridionalis* Ashby 1919 (*Callistochiton*) (248, pl. 15, f. 8)
Callistassecla Iredale and Hull 1925 (*mawlei* Iredale and May)
 247. *mawlei* Iredale and May 1916 (*Callistochiton*) (247, pl. 15, f. 7)

Order: ISOPLACOPHORA

Family: Cryptoconchidae

- Craspedoplax* Iredale and Hull 1925 (*variabilis* H. Adams and Angas)
 248. *variabilis* H. Adams and Angas 1864 (*Hanleya*) (260, pl. 16, f. 4)
Acanthochiton Gray 1821 (*fascicularis* Linne)
 249. *bednalli* Pilsbry 1894 (*Acanthochites*) (252, pl. 15, f. 12)
 250. *gatlifi* Ashby 1919 (254, pl. 15, f. 15)
 251. *granostriatus* Pilsbry 1844 (*Acanthochites*) (255, pl. 15, f. 13)
 252. *kimberi* Torr 1912 (*Acanthochites*) (256, pl. 15, f. 16)
 253. *lachrymosus* May and Torr 1912 (*Acanthochitona*) (257, pl. 16, f. 1)
 254. *sueurii* Blainville 1825 (*Chiton*) (259, pl. 16, f. 3)
 255. *pilsbryi* Sykes 1896 (*Acanthochites*)
 256. *johnstoni* Ashby 1923
 257. *macrocyttialis* Ashby 1924
 258. *tatei* Torr and Ashby 1898 (*Acanthochites*)
Notoplax H. Adams 1861 (*speciosa* H. Adams)
 259. *costata* H. Adams and Angas 1864 (*Acanthochites*) (253, pl. 15, f. 14)
 260. *speciosa* H. Adams 1861 (*Cryptoplax*) (258, pl. 16, f. 2)
 261. *subspeciosa* Iredale and Hull 1925
 262. *extra* Iredale and Hull 1925
 263. *mayi* Ashby 1922 (pl. 16, f. 5)
 264. *spongialis* Ashby 1923
Bassethullia Pilsbry 1928 (*matthewsi* Pilsbry)
 265. *glypta* Sykes 1896 (*Acanthochites*)

Family: Cryptoplacidae

- Cryptoplax* Blainville 1818 (*larvaeformis* Burrow)
 266. *iredalei* Ashby 1923 (261)
 267. (*iredalei*) *meridiana* Iredale and Hull 1925 (pl. 16, f. 7)
 268. *striata* Lamarck 1819 (*Chitonellus*) (262, pl. 16, f. 6)

Family: Plaxiphoridae

- Poneroplax* Iredale 1914 (*costata* Blainville)
 269. *albida* Blainville 1825 (*Chiton*) (249, pl. 15, f. 11)
 270. *costata* Blainville 1825 (*Chiton*) (250, pl. 15, f. 10)
Kopionella Ashby 1919 (*matthewsi* Iredale)
 271. *tasmanica* Ashby 1920 (251, pl. 15, f. 9)

Order: TELEOPLACOPHORA

Family: Aulacochitonidae

- Loricella* Pilsbry 1893 (*angasi* H. Adams)
 272. *angasi* H. Adams 1864 (*Lorica*) (271, pl. 16, f. 15)
Aulacochiton Shuttleworth 1853 (*volvox* Reeve)
 273. *cimolia* Reeve 1847 (*Chiton*) (270, pl. 16, f. 14)

Family: **Lepidochitonidae**

- Paricoplax* Iredale and Hull 1929 (*crecinna* Reeve)
 274. *elongata* May 1919 (*Callochiton*) (230, pl. 14, f. 5)
 275. *crocina* Reeve 1847 (*Chiton*) (232, pl. 14, f. 7)
Acutoplax Cotton and Weeding 1939 (*mayi* Torr)
 276. *mayi* Torr 1912 (*Callochiton*) (231, pl. 14, f. 6)
Eudoxoplax Iredale and May 1916 (*inornata* Tenison Woods)
 277. *inornata* Tenison Woods 1881 (*Chiton*) (229, pl. 14, f. 4)

Family: **Chitonidae**

- Anthochiton* Thiele 1893 (*tulipa* Quoy and Gaimard)
 278. *calliozona* Pilsbry 1894 (*Chiton*) (264, pl. 16, f. 8)
 279. *diaphora* Iredale and May 1916 (*Rhyssoplax*) (265, pl. 16, f. 9)
 280. *orukta* Maughan 1900 (*Chiton*) (266, pl. 16, f. 10)
 281. *tricostalis* Pilsbry 1894 (*Chiton*) (267, pl. 16, f. 11)
 282. *aureomaculata* Bednall and Matthews (263 Juvenile of 267)
Amaurochiton Thiele 1893 (*olivaceous* Frembly)
 283. *glaucus* Gray 1828 (*Chiton*) (269, pl. 16, f. 13)
Sypharochiton Thiele 1893 (*pellis-serpentis* Quoy and Gaimard)
 284. *maugeanus* Iredale and May 1916 (268, pl. 16, f. 12)

Class: **GASTROPODA**Sub-class: **Streptoneura**Order: **ASPIDOBANCHIA**Sub-order: **Archaeogastropoda**Super-family: **ZEUGOBANCHIA**Family: **Haliotidae**

- Notohaliotis* Cotton and Godfrey 1933 (*ruber* Leach)
 285. *ruber* Leach 1814 (*Haliotis*) (296, pl. 18, f. 2)
Neohaliotis Cotton and Godfrey 1933 (*scalaris* Leach)
 286. *emmae* Reeve 1846 (*Haliotis*) (295, pl. 18, f. 3)
Schismotis Gray 1856 (*excisa* Gray = *laevigata* Donovan)
 287. *laevigata* Donovan 1808 (*Haliotis*) (294, pl. 18, f. 1)

Family: **Scissurellidae**

- Scissurella* D'Orbigny 1823 (*costata* d'Orbigny)
 288. *ornata* May 1908 (273, pl. 17, f. 2)
Schizotrochus Monterosato 1877 (*crispata* Fleming)
 289. *australis* Hedley 1903 (*Scissurella*) (272, pl. 17, f. 1)
Scissurona Iredale 1924 (*rosea* Hedley)
 290. *rosea* Hedley 1904 (*Scissurella*) (274, pl. 17, f. 3)
Schismope Jeffrey 1856 (*striatula* Philippi)
 291. *atkinsoni* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Scissurella*) (275, pl. 17, f. 4)
 292. *beddomei* Petterd 1884 (276, pl. 17, f. 5)
 293. *pulchra* Petterd 1884 (277, pl. 17, f. 6)

Family: **Fissurellidae**

- Scutus* Montfort 1810 (*ambiguus* Chemnitz)
 294. *antipodes* Montfort 1810 (278, pl. 17, f. 7)
Tugalia Gray 1840 (*elegans* Gray)
 295. *cicatricosa* A. Adams 1851 (279, pl. 17, f. 8)
Entomella Cotton 1945 (*candida* Adams)
 296. *candida* A. Adams 1852 (*Emarginula*) (283 pl. 17, f. 12)
 297. *bajula* Hedley 1913 (*Emarginula*) (282, pl. 17, f. 11)
 298. *superba* Hedley and Petterd 1906 (*Emarginula*) (284, pl. 17, f. 13)
 299. *curvamen* Iredale 1925 (*Emarginula*)
Montfortula Iredale 1915 (*rugosa* Quoy and Gaimard)
 300. *conoidea* Reeve 1842 (280, pl. 17, f. 9)
 301. *rugosa* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (*Emarginula*)
Hemitoma Swainson 1840 (*tricostata* Swainson)

302. *submarginata* Blainville 1819 (*Emarginula*) (281, pl. 17, f. 10)
Cosmetalepas Iredale 1924 (*concatenata* Crosse and Fischer)
 303. *concatenata* Crosse and Fischer 1864 (*Fissurella*) (285, pl. 17, f. 14)
Amblychilepas Pilsbry 1890 (*javanicensis* Lamarck)
 304. *javanicensis* Lamarck (*Fissurella*) (286, pl. 17, f. 15)
 305. *omicron* Crosse and Fischer 1864 (*Fissurella*)
Sophismelepas Iredale 1924 (*nigrita* Sowerby)
 306. *nigrita* Sowerby 1835 (*Fissurella*) (288, pl. 17, f. 17)
 307. *crusis* Beddome 1883 (*Fissurella*) (287, pl. 17, f. 16)
Dolichoschisma Iredale 1940 (*producta* Adams)
 308. *producta* Adams 1850 (*Macrochisma*)
Forelepas Iredale 1940 (*tasmaniae* Sowerby)
 309. *tasmaniae* Sowerby 1866 (*Macrochisma*) (289, pl. 17, f. 18)
Zeidora Adams 1860 (*calceolina* Adams 1860)
 310. *lodderae* Tate and May 1900 (290, pl. 17, f. 21)
 311. *legrandi* Tate 1894 (291, pl. 17, f. 22)
Vacerra Iredale 1924 (*demissa* Hedley)
 312. *demissa* Hedley 1904 (*Puncturella*) (292, pl. 17, f. 19)
 313. *harrisoni* Beddome 1882 (*Puncturella*) (293, pl. 17, f. 20)

Sub-order: **Docoglossa**Super-family: **PATELLACEA**Family: **Patellidae**Sub-family: *Patellinae*

- Patellanax* Iredale 1924 (*squamifera* Reeve)
 314. *peronii* Blainville 1825 (*Patella*) (401, pl. 22, f. 15)
 315. *chapmani* Tenison Woods 1875 (*Patella*) (400, pl. 22, f. 13)
 316. *squamifera* Reeve 1855 (*Patella*) (401)
 317. *alba* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Acmaea*)

Sub-family: *Nacellinae*

- Cellana* Adams 1869 (*servica* Adams)
 318. *tramoserica* Sowerby 1825 (*Patella*) (404, pl. 22, f. 17)
 319. *solida* Blainville 1825 (*Patella*) (402, pl. 22, f. 16)
 320. *rubraurantica* Blainville 1825 (*Patella*)

Family: **Lotiidae**

- Patelloida* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (*rugosa* Quoy and Gaimard)
 331. *petterdi* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Acmaea*) (397)
Collisellina Dall 1871 (*sacharina* Linne)
 322. *latistrigata* Angas 1865 (*Patella*) (395, pl. 22, f. 9)
 323. *submarmorata* Pilsbry 1891 (*Acmaea*)
Chiazacmaea Oliver 1926 (*flammea* Quoy and Gaimard)
 324. *flammea* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (*Patelloida*) (394, pl. 22, f. 6)
 325. *mixta* Reeve 1855 (*Patella*) (pl. 22, f. 8)
 326. *conoidea* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (*Patelloida*) (392, pl. 22, f. 11)
 327. *mimula* Iredale 1924 (*Notoacmaea*)
Asteracmaea Oliver 1926 (*illibrata* Verco)
 328. *mellila* Iredale 1924 (*Parvacmaea*) (399, pl. 22, f. 12)
Actinoleuca Oliver 1926 (*campbelli* Filhol)
 329. *calamus* Crosse and Fischer 1864 (*Patella*) (390, pl. 22, f. 2)
Notoacmaea Iredale 1915 (*pileopsis* Quoy and Gaimard)
 330. *mayi* May 1923 (*Patelloida*) (391, pl. 22, f. 3)
 331. *petterdi* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Acmaea*) (397)
 332. *scabrilirata* Angas 1865 (*Acmaea*) (pl. 22, f. 10?)
Conacmaea Oliver 1926 (*parviconoidea* Suter)
 333. *corosa* Oliver 1926 (pl. 22, f. 4)
 334. *subundulata* Angas 1865 (*Acmaea*) (398)
Subacmaea Oliver 1926 (*scopulina* Oliver)
 335. *corrodenda* May 1919 (*Patelloida*) (393, pl. 22, f. 5)

Sub-order: **Rhipidoglossa**Super-family: **TROCHACEA**Family: **Trochidae**

- Clanculus* Montfort 1810 (*pharaonius* Linne)
 s.g. *Macroclanculus* Cotton and Godfrey 1934 (*undatus* Lamarck)
 336. *undatus* Lamarck 1816 (*Monodonta*) (307, pl. 18, f. 14)
 s.g. *Euriclanculus* Cotton and Godfrey 1934 (*flagellatus* Philippi)
 337. *flagellatus* Philippi 1848 (*Trochus*) (302, pl. 18, f. 9)
 338. *limbatus* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (*Trochus*) (303, pl. 18, f. 10)
 s.g. *Isoclanculus* Cotton and Godfrey 1934 (*yatesi* Crosse)
 339. *dunkeri* Kock 1843 (*Trochus*) (301, pl. 18, f. 8)
 340. *aloyisii* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Clanculus*) (308, pl. 18, f. 15)
 341. var. *philomenae* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Clanculus*)
 s.g. *Mesoclanculus* Iredale 1924 (*plebejus* Philippi)
 342. *ochroleucus* Philippi 1853 (*Trochus*) (305, pl. 18, f. 12)
 343. *plebejus* Philippi 1851 (*Trochus*) (306, pl. 18, f. 13)
 s.g. *Clanculus* s. str.
 344. *maugeri* Wood 1828 (*Trochus*) (King Island) (304, pl. 18, f. 11)
- Phasianotrochus* Fischer 1885 (*eximius* Perry)
 345. *eximius* Perry 1811 (*Bulimus*) (311, pl. 18, f. 20)
 346. *irisodontes* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (*Trochus*) (313, pl. 18, f. 19)
 347. *bellulus* Dunker 1845 (*Trochus*) (309, pl. 18, f. 18)
- Thalotia* Gray 1847 (*conica* Gray)
 348. *conica* Gray 1827 (*Monodonta*) (311, pl. 18, f. 17)
- Bankivia* Krauss 1848 (*fasciata* Menke)
 349. *fasciata* Menke 1830 (*Phasianella*) (312, pl. 18, f. 18)
- Cantharidella* Pilsbry 1889 (*picturata* Adams and Angas)
 350. *picturata* Adams and Angas 1864 (*Gibbula*) (319, pl. 19, f. 6)
 351. *tiberiana* Crosse 1863 (*Trochus*) (320, pl. 19, f. 7)
- Austrocochlea* Fischer 1835 (*constricta* Lamarck)
 s.g. *Austrocochlea* s. str.
 352. *constricta* Lamarek 1822 (*Monodonta*) (316, pl. 19, f. 2)
 353. *obtusa* Dillwyn 1817 (*Trochus*) (317, pl. 19, f. 3)
 s.g. *Fractarmilla* Finlay 1926 (*corrosa* Adams)
 354. *concamerata* Wood 1828 (*Trochus*) (315, pl. 19, f. 1)
 s.g. *Chlorodiloma* Pilsbry 1889 (*crinita* Philippi)
 355. *adelaidae* Philippi 1849 (*Trochus*) (314, pl. 19, f. 4)
 356. *odontis* Wood 1828 (*Trochus*) (318, pl. 19, f. 5)
- Gibbula* Risso 1826 (*magus* Linne)
 s.g. *Notogibbula* Iredale 1924 (*coxi* Angas)
 357. *coxi* Angas 1867 (*Gibbula*) (321, pl. 19, f. 8)
 358. *tasmanica* Petterd 1879 (*Calliotrochus*) (325, pl. 19, f. 12)
 s.g. *Hisseyagibbula* Kershaw antea (*hisseyana* T. Woods)
 359. *hisseyana* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Littorina*) (323, pl. 19, f. 10)
- Fossarina* Adams and Angas 1863 (*patula* Adams and Angas)
 s.g. *Minopa* Iredale 1924 (*legrandi* Petterd)
 360. *legrandi* Petterd 1879 (*Fossarina*) (324, pl. 19, f. 11)
 361. *petterdi* Crosse 1870 (*Fossarina*) (326, pl. 19, f. 13)
- Family: **Calliostomatiidae**
- Calliostoma* Swainson 1840 (*comulum* Linne)
 s.g. *Fautor* Iredale 1924 (*comptus* A. Adams)
 362. *allporti* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Zizyphinus*) (330, pl. 19, f. 14)
 363. *columnarium* Hedley and May 1908 (*Calliostoma*) (331, pl. 19, f. 17)
 364. *hedleyi* Pritchard and Gatliff 1902 (*Calliostoma*) (332, pl. 19, f. 15)
 365. *legrandi* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Zizyphinus*) (334, pl. 19, f. 16)
 366. *retiarium* Hedley and May 1908 (*Calliostoma*) (337, pl. 19, f. 20)
 s.g. *Salsipotens* Iredale 1924 (*armillatus* Wood = *meyeri* Philippi)
 367. *armillatum* Wood 1828 (*Trochus*) (335, pl. 19, f. 18)
 368. *nobile* Philippi 1846 (*Trochus*) (336, pl. 19, f. 19)
 s.g. *Sinator* Cotton and Godfrey 1935 (*incertum* Reeve)
 369. *incertum* Reeve 1863 (*Zizyphinus*) (333, pl. 19, f. 21)
- Astele* Swainson 1854 (*subcarinatum* Swainson)
 370. *subcarinatum* Swainson 1854 (338, pl. 19, f. 22)

Family: Umboniidae

- Nanula* Thiele 1924 (*tasmanica* Petterd)
 371. *tasmanica* Petterd 1877 (*Margarita*)
 372. *galbina* Hedley and May 1908 (*Gibbula*) (322, pl. 19, f. 9)
Ethminolia Iredale 1924 (*probabilis* Iredale)
 373. *vitiliginea* Menke 1843 (*Trochus*) (329, pl. 18, f. 23)
 373a. *mayi* Kershaw antea (327, pl. 18, f. 21)
Spectamen Iredale 1924 (*philippensis* Watson)
 374. *philippensis* Watson 1881 (*Trochus*) (328, pl. 18, f. 22)

Family: Stomatellidae

- Stomatella* Lamarck 1816 (*imbricata* Lamarck)
 375. *imbricata* Lamarck 1816 (297, pl. 18, f. 4)
Herpetopoma Pilsbry 1889 (*scabriuscula* Adams and Angas)
 376. *baccata* Menke 1843 (*Monodonta*) (*aspersa* Philippi) (341, pl. 19, f. 25)
 377. *scabriuscula* Adams and Angas 1867 (*Euchelus*) (343, pl. 20, f. 1)
Vaceuchelus Iredale 1929 (*angulatus* Pease)
 378. *profundior* May 1915 (*Euchelus*) (342, pl. 20, f. 2)
 379. *ampullus* Tate 1893 (*Euchelus*)
Danilia Brusina 1865 (*tinei* Calcaro)
 380. *telebathia* Hedley 1911 (340, pl. 19, f. 24)
Basilissa Watson 1879 (*lampra* Watson)
 381. *niceterium* Hedley and May 1908 (339, pl. 19, f. 23)

Family: Stomatiidae

- Gena* Gray 1847 (*nigra* Quoy and Gaimard)
 382. *strigosa* Adams 1850 (298, pl. 18, f. 5)
 383. *terminalis* Verco 1905 (299, pl. 18, f. 6)
Roya Iredale 1912 (*nutata* Hedley)
 384. *nutata* Hedley 1908 (*capulus*) (300, pl. 18, f. 7)

Family: Liotiidae

- Callomphala* Adams and Angas 1864 (*lucida* Adams and Angas)
 385. *lucida* Adams and Angas 1864 (*Neritula*) (?) (352, pl. 20, f. 11)
Cirsonella Angas 1877 (*australis* Angas)
 386. *translucida* May 1915 (353, pl. 20, f. 12)
 387. *weldii* Tenison Woods 1876 (354, pl. 20, f. 13)
Brookula Iredale 1912 (*stibaroachila* Iredale)
 388. *angeli* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Rissoa*) (355, pl. 20, f. 14)
 389. *crebrisculpta* Tate 1899 (*Cyclostrema*) (356, pl. 20, f. 15)
 390. *densilaminata* Verco 1907 (*Cyclostrema*) (357, pl. 20, f. 18)
 391. *johnstoni* Beddome 1883 (*Cyclostrema*) (358, pl. 20, f. 17)
 392. *nepeanensis* Gatliff 1906 (*Scala*) (359, pl. 20, f. 16)
 393. *consobrina* May 1924 (King Island)
Lissotesta Iredale 1915 (*micra* Tenison Woods)
 394. *contabulata* Tate 1899 (*Cyclostrema*) (360, pl. 20, f. 19)
 395. *micra* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Cyclostrema*) (361, pl. 20, f. 20)
Conicella Laseron 1954 (*porcellana* Tate and May)
 396. *porcellana* Tate and May 1900 (*Cyclostrema*) (362, pl. 20, f. 21)
Zalipais Iredale 1915 (*lissa* Suter)
 397. *inscripta* Tate 1899 (*Cyclostrema*) (364, pl. 20, f. 23)
 398. *bruniense* Beddome 1883 (*Cyclostrema*) (363, pl. 20, f. 22)
 399. *laseroni* Kershaw antea (365, pl. 20, f. 24)
Elachorbis Iredale 1915 (*tatei* Angas)
 400. *harriettae* Petterd 1884 (*Cyclostrema*) (366, pl. 20, f. 25)
Eudaronia Cotton 1945 (*jaffaensis* Verco)
 401. *jaffaensis* Verco 1909 (*Cyclostrema*) (368, pl. 21, f. 2)
Liotella Iredale 1915 (*polypultura* Hedley)
 402. *annulata* Tenison Woods 1874 (*Liotia*) (369, pl. 21, f. 3)
 403. *compacta* Petterd 1884 (*Liotia*) (370, pl. 21, f. 5)
 404. *petalifera* Hedley and May 1908 (*Liotia*) (371, pl. 21, f. 4)
Lodderia Tate 1899 (*lodderae* Petterd)
 405. *lodderae* Petterd 1884 (*Liotia*) (372, pl. 21, f. 7)

- Lodderena* Iredale 1924 (*minima* Tenison Woods)
406. *minima* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Liotia*) (373, pl. 21, f. 6)
- Pseudoliotia* Tate 1898 (*micans* A. Adams)
407. *micans* A. Adams 1850 (*Cyclostrema*) (374, pl. 21, f. 8)
- Manditia* Finlay 1926 (*tryphenensis* Powell)
408. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1875 (*Liotia*) (379, pl. 21, f. 13)
409. *mayana* Tate 1899 (*Liotia*) (377, pl. 21, f. 11)
410. *subquadrata* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Liotia*) (378, pl. 21, f. 12)
- Austroliotia* Cotton 1948 (*botanica* Hedley)
411a. *botanica* Hedley 1915 (*Liotia*)
411. *australis* Kiener 1839 (*Delphinula*) (375, pl. 21, f. 9)
412. *densilineata* Tate 1899 (*Liotia*) (376, pl. 21, f. 10)
- Churisma* Hedley 1915 (*compacta* Hedley)
413. *arenacea* Pritchard and Gatliff 1902 (*Leptothyra*) (380, pl. 21, f. 15)
414. *josephi* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Cyclostrema*) (381, pl. 21, f. 14)
- Aryalista* Iredale 1915 (*fluctuata* Hutton)
415. *rosea* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Monilea*)
416. *kingensis* May 1924 (King Island)
- Crosseola* Iredale 1924 (*concinna* Angas)
417. *carinata* Hedley 1903 (*Crossea*) (567, pl. 28, f. 15)
418. *cancellata* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Crossea*) (566, pl. 28, f. 13)
419. *concinna* Angas 1867 (*Crossea*) (568, pl. 28, f. 16)
420. *consobrina* May 1915 (*Crossea*) (569, pl. 28, f. 14)
- Dolicrossea* Iredale 1924 (*labiata* Tenison Woods)
421. *labiata* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Crossea*) (570, pl. 28, f. 17)
- Microdiscula* Thiele 1912 (*vanhoffeni* Thiele)
422. *charopa* Tate 1899 (*Cyclostrema*) (367, pl. 21, f. 1 ?)

Family: Turbinidae

- Subninella* Thiele 1929 (*undulatus* Solander)
423. *undulata* Solander 1786 (*Turbo*) (349, pl. 20, f. 8)
- Euninella* Cotton and Godfrey 1938 (*gruneri* Philippi)
424. *gruneri* Philippi 1846 (*Turbo*) (348, pl. 20, f. 7)
- Bellastraea* Iredale 1924 (*kesteveni* Iredale)
425. *kesteveni* Iredale 1924 (351, pl. 20, f. 10)
426. *sirius* Gould 1849 (*Turbo*)
- Micrastraea* Cotton 1938 (*aurea* Jonas)
427. *aurea* Jonas 1844 (*Trochus*) (350, pl. 20, f. 9)

Family: Eutropiidae

- Phasianella* Lamarck 1804 (*australis* Gmelin)
428. *australis* Gmelin 1788 (*Buccinum*) (344, pl. 20, f. 3)
- Mimelenchus* Iredale 1924 (*ventricosa* Swainson)
429. *ventricosa* Swainson 1822 (*Phasianella*) (345, pl. 20, f. 4)
- Orthomesus* Pilsbry 1888 (*variegata* Lamarck)
430. *angasi* Crosse 1864 (*Phasianella*)
- Pellax* Finlay 1926 (*huttoni* Pilsbry)
431. *rosea* Angas 1867 (*Eutropia*) (346, pl. 20, f. 6)

Super-family: NERITACEA

Family: Neritidae

- Nerita* Linne 1758 (*peleronta* Linne)
s.g. *Melanerita* Martens 1889 (*melanotragus* Smith)
432. *melanotragus* E. A. Smith 1884 (*Nerita*) (384, pl. 21, f. 18)

Family: Phenacolepadidae

- Phenacolepas* Pilsbry 1891 (*crenulata* Broderip)
433. *calva* Verco 1906 (*Scutellina*) (388, pl. 21, f. 22)

Super-family: COCCULINACEA

Family: Cocculinidae

- Notocrater* Finlay 1926 (*craticulata* Suter)
434. *tasmanica* Pilsbry 1895 (*Acmaea*) (385, pl. 21, f. 19)
- Tectisumen* Finlay 1926 (*clypidellaeformis* Suter)
435. *mayi* Finlay 1926 (386, pl. 21, f. 20)
436. *tasmanica* May 1919 (*Cocculinella*) (387, pl. 21, f. 21)

Order: PECTINIBRANCHIA

Sub-order: Taenoglossa

Section: *Platypoda*

Super-family: LITTORINACEA

Family: Littorinidae

- Melaraphe* Menke 1828 (*neritoides* Linne)
 437. *praeterrmissa* May 1908 (*Littorina*) (405, pl. 22, f. 18)
 438. *unifasciata* Gray 1827 (*Littorina*) (406, pl. 22, f. 19)
Pellilitorina Pfeiffer 1886 (*caliginosa* Gould)
 439. *globula* Angas 1880 (*Amauropsis*) (624, pl. 30, f. 16)
Laevilitorina Pfeiffer 1886 (*setosa* Smith)
 440. *mariae* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Rissoa*) (474, pl. 25, f. 5)
Larinopsis Gatliff and Gabriel 1916 (*turbinata* Gatliff and Gabriel)
 441. *turbinata* Gatliff and Gabriel 1909 (*Larina*) (625, pl. 30, f. 17)

Family: Bembiciidae

- Bembicium* Philippi 1846 (*melanostoma* Gmelin)
 442. *melanostomum* Gmelin 1789 (*Trochus*) (407)
 442a. *planum* Quoy and Gaimard 1835 (pl. 22, f. 20)
 443. *nanum* Lamarck 1822 (*Trochus*) (408, pl. 22, f. 21)
Riselopsis Kesteven 1902 (*varia* Hutton)
 444. *mutabilis* May 1908 (409, pl. 22, f. 22)

Family: Acmeidae

- Acmea* Hartman 1821 (*lineata* Draparnaud)
 445. *vincentiana* Cotton 1943 (511, pl. 26, f. 13)
 445. *scalarina* Cox 1867 (*Truncatella*) (512, pl. 26, f. 14)

Super-family: RISSOACEA

Family: Coxiellidae

- Coxiella* E. A. Smith 1898 (*striatula* Menke)
 447. *badgerensis* Johnston 1878 (*Pomatiopsis*) (513, pl. 26, f. 22)

Family: Paludestrinidae

- Austropyrgus* Cotton 1943 (*nigra* Quoy and Gaimard)
 448. *nigra* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (*Paludina*) (501, pl. 26, f. 3)
 449. *petterdianus* Brazier 1875 (*Amnicola*)
 450. *legrandi* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Bythinia*)
Rivissor Iredale 1943 (*gunnii* Frauenfeld)
 451. *gunnii* Frauenfeld 1863 (*Hydrobia*) (499, pl. 25, f. 29)
 452. *turbinatus* Petterd 1889 (*Hydrobia*) (504, pl. 26, f. 5?)
 453. *tasmanicus* Martens 1858 (*Hydrobia*) (503, pl. 26, f. 4)
 454. *brownii* Petterd 1889 (*Potamopyrgus*) (496, pl. 26, f. 1)
Pupiphryx Iredale 1943 (*dyeriana* Petterd)
 455. *dyeriana* Petterd 1879 (497, pl. 25, f. 27)
 456. *smithii* Petterd 1889 (*Potamopyrgus*) (502, pl. 25, f. 28)
 457. *elongatus* May 1921 (*Potamopyrgus*) (498, pl. 25, f. 30)
 458. *dunrobinensis* Tenison Wood 1876 (*Bithynia*)
Phrantella Iredale 1943 (*marginata* Petterd)
 459. *marginata* Petterd 1889 (*Potamopyrgus*) (500, pl. 26, f. 2)
Petterdiana Brazier 1896 (*tasmanica* Tenison Woods)
 460. *paludinella* Reeve 1857 (*Littorina*) (509, pl. 26, f. 10)
Beddomena Iredale 1943 (*bellii* Petterd)
 461. *bellii* Petterd 1889 (*Beddomeia*) (505, pl. 26, f. 6)
 462. *lodderae* Petterd 1889 (*Beddomeia*) (508, pl. 26, f. 8)
 463. *hullii* Petterd 1889 (*Beddomeia*) (506, pl. 26, f. 7)
Tasmaniella Ancey 1898 (*launcestonensis* Johnston)
 464. *launcestonensis* Johnston 1879 (*Amnicola*) (507, pl. 26, f. 9)
 465. *tumida* Petterd 1889 (*Beddomeia*)
 466. *minima* Petterd 1889 (*Beddomeia*)
Valvatasma Iredale 1943 (*tasmanica* Tenison Woods)
 467. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Valvata*) (510, pl. 26, f. 11)

Family: **Rissoidae**

- Estea* Iredale 1915 (*zosterophila* Webster)
 468. *approxima* Petterd 1884 (*Rissoa*) (440, pl. 24, f. 1)
 469. *bicolor* Petterd 1884 (*Rissoa*) (441, pl. 24, f. 6)
 470. *columnaria* Hedley and May 1908 (*Rissoa*) (442, pl. 24, f. 4)
 471. *frenchiensis* Gatliff and Gabriel 1908 (*Rissoa*) (444, pl. 24, f. 2)
 472. *erma* Cotton 1944 (445, pl. 24, f. 5)
 473. *iravadoides* Gatliff and Gabriel 1913 (*Rissoa*) (446, pl. 24, f. 14)
 474. *janjucensis* Gatliff and Gabriel 1913 (*Rissoa*) (447, pl. 24, f. 15)
 475. *kershawi* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Rissoina*) (448, pl. 24, f. 11)
 476. *labrotoma* May 1919 (449, pl. 24, f. 13)
 477. *microcosta* May 1919 (450, pl. 24, f. 12)
 478. *obeliscus* May 1915 (*Rissoa*) (451, pl. 24, f. 19)
 479. *diemenensis* Petterd 1884 (*Rissoa*) (452, pl. 24, f. 10)
 480. *perpolita* May 1919 (453, pl. 24, f. 17)
 481. *pertumida* May 1915 (*Amphithalamus*) (454, pl. 24, f. 16)
 482. *puer* May 1921 (455, pl. 24, f. 20)
 483. *rubicunda* Tate and May 1900 (*Rissoa*) (456, pl. 24, f. 7)
 484. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Eulima*) (457, pl. 24, f. 3)
 485. *tiana* May 1915 (*Amphithalamus*) (458, pl. 24, f. 18)
 486. *tumida* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Diala*) (459, pl. 24, f. 9)
- Subestea* Cotton 1944 (*seminodosa* May)
 487. *seminodosa* May 1915 (*Alvania*) (432, pl. 23, f. 24)
 488. *flindersi* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Rissoina*) (443, pl. 24, f. 8)
- Haurakia* Iredale 1915 (*hamiltoni* Suter)
 489. *descrepans* Tate and May 1900 (*Rissoa*) (411, pl. 23, f. 2)
 490. *novarencis* Frauenfeld 1867 (*Alvania*) (412, pl. 23, f. 3)
 491. *demessa* Tate and May 1900 (*Rissoa*) (410, pl. 23, f. 1)
 492. *supracostata* May 1919 (414, pl. 23, f. 5)
 493. *mediolaevis* Cotton 1944
 494. *sculptilis* May 1919 (*Alvania*) (431, pl. 23, f. 22)
 495. *filocincta* Hedley and Petterd 1906 (*Rissoa*) (428, pl. 23, f. 19)
- Lironoba* Iredale 1915 (*suteri* Hedley)
 496. *agnevi* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Rissoa*) (416, pl. 23, f. 7)
 497. *archensis* May 1913 (*Rissoa*) (417, pl. 23, f. 8)
 498. *freycineti* May 1913 (*Rissoa*) (418, pl. 23, f. 9)
 499. *layardi* Petterd 1884 (*Rissoa*) (419, pl. 23, f. 10)
 500. *multilirata* May 1915 (*Rissoa*) (420, pl. 23, f. 11)
 501. *schoutanica* May 1913 (*Rissoa*) (421, pl. 23, f. 12)
 502. *australis* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Cingulina*) (422, pl. 23, f. 13)
 503. *unilirata* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Rissoina*) (423, pl. 23, f. 14)
 504. *wilsonensis* Gatliff and Gabriel 1913 (*Rissoa*) (424, pl. 23, f. 15)
- Botelloides* Strand 1928 (*bassiana* Hedley)
 505. *bassianus* Hedley 1911 (*Onoba*) (415, pl. 23, f. 6)
- Merelina* Iredale 1915 (*cheilostoma* T. Woods)
 506. *strangei* Brazier 1894 (*Rissoa*) (413, pl. 23, f. 4)
 507. *cheilostoma* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Rissoa*) (427, pl. 23, f. 18)
 508. *apicilirata* Tate and May 1900 (*Rissoa*) (426, pl. 23, f. 17)
 509. *gracilis* Angas 1877 (*Alvania*) (429, pl. 23, f. 20)
 510. *hulliana* Tate 1893 (*Rissoa*) (430, pl. 23, f. 21)
- Linemaria* Finlay 1924 (*interrupta* Finlay)
 511. *suprasculpta* May 1915 (*Alvania*) (433, pl. 23, f. 23)
 512. *thouinensis* May 1915 (*Alvania*) (434, pl. 23, f. 25)
- Notosetia* Iredale 1915 (*neozelanica* Suter)
 513. *nitens* Frauenfeld 1867 (*Setia*) (470, pl. 25, f. 1)
 514. *pellucida* Tate and May 1900 (*Rissoa*) (471, pl. 25, f. 3)
 515. *purpureostoma* May 1919 (472, pl. 25, f. 4)
 516. *simillima* May 1915 (*Rissoa*) (473, pl. 25, f. 2)
- Dardanula* Iredale 1915 (*olivacea* Hutton)
 517. *aurantiocincta* May 1915 (*Amphithalamus*) (435, pl. 23, f. 26)
 518. *dubitabilis* Tate 1899 (*Rissoa*) (436, pl. 23, f. 27)
 519. *erratica* May 1912 (*Amphithalamus*) (437, pl. 23, f. 28)
 520. *flammae* Frauenfeld 1867 (*Sabanaea*) (438, pl. 23, f. 29)
 521. *melanochroma* Tate 1899 (*Rissoa*) (439, pl. 23, f. 30)

- Eusetia* Cotton 1944 (*expansa* Powell)
 522. *brevis* May 1919 (*Rissopsis*) (482, pl. 25, f. 13)
 523. *buliminoides* Tate and May 1900 (*Rissopsis*) (483, pl. 25, f. 14)
 524. *columnaria* May 1910 (*Acis*) (484, pl. 25, f. 16)
 525. *consobrina* Tate and May 1900 (*Rissopsis*) (485, pl. 25, f. 15)
 526. *maccoyi* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Rissoa*) (486, pl. 25, f. 17)
- Epigrus* Hedley 1903 (*cylindracea* Tenison Woods)
 527. *badius* Petterd 1884 (*Rissoa*) (462, pl. 24, f. 25)
 528. *cylindraceous* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Rissoina*) (463, pl. 24, f. 23)
 529. *dissimilis* Watson 1886 (*Eulima*) (464, pl. 24, f. 24)
 530. *semicinctus* May 1915 (465, pl. 24, f. 26)
- Scrobs* Watson 1886 (*scrobiculator* Watson)
 531. *jacksoni* Brazier 1895 (*Rissoa*) (466, pl. 24, f. 29)
 532. *luteofuscus* May 1919 (*Amphithalamus*) (467, pl. 24, f. 30)
 533. *petterdi* Brazier 1895 (*Rissoa*) (468, pl. 24, f. 28)
- Notoscrobs* Powell 1927 (*ornata* Powell)
 534. *triangulus* May 1915 (*Amphithalamus*) (469, pl. 24, f. 27)
- Anabathron* Frauenfeld 1867 (*contabulatum* Frauenfeld)
 535. *contabulatum* Frauenfeld 1867 (461, pl. 24, f. 21)
- Coenaculum* Iredale 1924 (*minutula* Tate and May)
 536. *minutulum* Tate and May 1900 (*Scalaria*) (425, pl. 23, f. 16)

Family: **Rissoinidae**

- Rissoina* d'Orbigny 1840 (*inca* d'Orbigny)
 s.g. *Moerchiella* Neville 1880 (*gigantea* Deshayes)
 537. *gertrudis* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Rissoina*) (477, pl. 25, f. 9)
 538. *variegata* Angas 1867 (*Rissoa*) (480, pl. 25, f. 8)
 s.g. *Zebinella* Morch 1876 (*decussata* Montagu)
 539. *lutea* Hedley and May 1908 (*Rissoina*) (478, pl. 25, f. 10)
 540. *fausta* Hedley and May 1908 (*Rissoina*) (479, pl. 25, f. 11)
 541. *elegantula* Angas 1880 (*Rissoina*) (474, pl. 25, f. 6)
 s.g. *Schwartziella* Neville 1884 (*bryerea* Montagu)
 542. *fasciata* A. Adams 1853 (*Rissoina*) (476, pl. 25, f. 7)
- Rissolina* Gould 1861 (*elegantissima* d'Orbigny)
 543. *angasi* Pease 1872 (*Rissoina*) (481, pl. 25, f. 12)
- Cithna* A. Adams 1863 (*globosa* Adams)
 544. *angulata* Hedley 1907 (492, pl. 25, f. 18)
- Heterorissoa* Iredale 1912 (*secunda* Iredale)
 545. *wilfredi* Gatliff and Gabriel 1911 (*Jeffreysia*)

Family: **Hemistomiidae**

- Tatea* Tenison Woods 1879 (*huonensis* T. Woods)
 546. *huonensis* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Bithinia*) (495, pl. 25, f. 26)

Family: **Assimineidae**

- Assiminea* Fleming 1828 (*grayana* Fleming)
 547. *brazieri* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Rissoa*) (493, pl. 25, f. 24)
 548. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (494, pl. 25, f. 25)

Family: **Tornidae**

- Naricava* Hedley 1913 (*angasi* A. Adams)
 549. *angasi* A. Adams 1863 (*Adeorbis*) (586, pl. 29, f. 6)
 550. *vincentiana* Angas 1880 (*Adeorbis*) (587, pl. 29, f. 7)

Family: **Orbitestellidae**

- Orbitestella* Iredale 1917 (*bastowi* Gatliff)
 551. *iredalei* May 1919 (382, pl. 21, f. 16)
 552. *mayi* Tate 1899 (*Cyclostrema*) (383, pl. 21, f. 17)

Super-family: **CERITHIACEA**Family: **Turritellidae**

- Ctenocolpus* Iredale 1925 (*australis* Lamarck)
 553. *granulifera* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Turritella*) (556, pl. 28, f. 3)
 554. *australis* Lamarck 1822 (*Turritella*)

- Kimberia* Cotton and Woods 1935 (*kimberi* Verco)
 555. *microscopica* May 1911 (*Turritella*) (560, pl. 28, f. 7)
Copiospira Donald 1900 (*runcinata* Watson)
 556. *runcinata* Watson 1881 (*Turritella*)
 557. *accisa* Watson 1881 (*Turritella*) (554, pl. 28, f. 1)
Platycolpus Donald 1900 (*quadrata* Donald)
 558. *quadrata* Donald 1900 (562, pl. 28, f. 9)
 559. *guillaumei* Iredale 1924 (564, pl. 28, f. 11)
Glyptozaria Iredale 1924 (*opulenta* Hedley)
 560. *columnaria* Cotton and Woods 1935
 561. *opulenta* Hedley 1907 (*Turritella*) (561, pl. 28, f. 8)
Gazameda Iredale 1924 (*gunnii* Reeve)
 562. *iredalei* Finlay 1926 (557, pl. 28, f. 4)
 563. *gunnii* Reeve 1849 (*Turritella*) (559, pl. 28, f. 6)
 564. *tasmanica* Reeve 1849 (*Turritella*) (565, pl. 28, f. 12)
Stiracolpus Finlay 1926 (*symmetrica* Hutton)
 565. *godefroyana* Donald 1900 (*Turritella*) (558, pl. 28, f. 5)
 566. *atkinsoni* Tate and May 1900 (*Turritella*) (555, pl. 28, f. 2)
 567. *smithiana* Donald 1900 (*Turritella*) (563, pl. 28, f. 10)

Family: Mathildidae

- Opimilda* Iredale 1929 (*decorata* Hedley)
 568. *decorata* Hedley 1903 (*Mathilda*) (953, pl. 44, f. 8)

Family: Siliquariidae

- Siliquaria* Bruguiere 1789 (*australis* Quoy and Gaimard)
 569. *australis* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (581, pl. 29, f. 1)
Pyxipoma Morch 1860 (*multistriata* Defrance)
 570. *weldii* Tenison Woods 1875 (*Tenogodus*) (582, pl. 29, f. 2)
Stethopoma Morch 1860 (*roseus* Quoy and Gaimard)
 571. *nucleocostata* May 1915 (580, pl. 28, f. 27)
Vermicularia Lamarck 1799 (*lumbricalis* Linne)
 572. *flava* Verco 1907 (576, pl. 28, f. 23)
 573. *hedleyi* Finlay 1926 (577, pl. 28, f. 24)
 574. *waitei* Hedley 1903 (*Vermetus*) (579, pl. 28, f. 26)
Magilina Velain 1877 (*serpuliformis* Velain)
 575. *caperata* Tate and May 1900 (*Thylocodes*) (583, pl. 29, f. 3)

Family: Solariidae

- Philippia* Gray 1847 (*lutea* Lamarck)
 576. *lutea* Lamarck 1822 (*Solarium*) (1007, pl. 46, f. 1)
 577. *reevei* Hanley 1862 (*Solarium*) (1008, pl. 46, f. 2)

Family: Vermetidae

- Serpulorbis* Sassi 1827 (*polyphragma* Sassi)
 578. *sipho* Lamarck 1818 (*serpula*) (578, pl. 28, f. 25)

Family: Cerithiidae

- Zeacumantus* Finlay 1926 (*subcarinata* Sowerby)
 579. *diemenensis* Quoy and Gaimard 1835 (*Cerithium*) (529, pl. 26, f. 30)
Eubittium Cotton 1937 (*lawleyanum* Crosse)
 580. *lawleyanum* Crosse 1863 (*Bittium*) (527, pl. 26, f. 27)
Cacozeliana Strand 1928 (*lacertinium* Gould)
 581. *granarium* Kiener 1842 (*Cerithium*) (525, pl. 26, f. 26)
 582. *icarus* Bay le 1880 (*Cerithium*) (526, pl. 26, f. 28)
 583. *cylindrica* Watson 1886 (*Bittium*) (524, pl. 26, f. 25)
Ataxocerithium Tate 1894 (*serotinum* A. Adams)
 584. *serotinum* Adams 1855 (*Cerithium*) (523, pl. 26, f. 24)
 585. *rhodostoma* Angas 1871 (*Cerithium*)
Hypotrochus Cotton 1932 (*monachus* Crosse and Fischer)
 586. *monachus* Crosse and Fischer 1864 (*Cerithium*) (522, pl. 26, f. 23)
Velacumantus Iredale 1936 (*australis* Quoy and Gaimard)
 587. *australis* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (*Cerithium*) (528, pl. 26, f. 29)
Pyrazus Montford 1810 (*palustris* Linne)
 588. *ebenus* Bruguiere (*Potamides*) (extinct?) (530, pl. 27, f. 1)

Family: Cerithiopsidae

- Joculator* Hedley 1909 (*ridiculus* Watson)
 589. *cessicus* Hedley 1906 (*Cerithiopsis*) (532, pl. 27, f. 3)
Seilarex Iredale 1924 (*attenuatus* Hedley)
 590. *attenuata* Hedley 1906 (*Seila*) (541, pl. 27, f. 12)
Zaclys Finlay 1926 (*sarissa* Murdoch)
 591. *dannevigi* Hedley 1911 (*Cerithiopsis*) (533, pl. 27, f. 4)
 592. *semilaevis* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Bittium*) (535, pl. 27, f. 6)
Notoseila Finlay 1926 (*terebelloides* Hutton)
 593. *albosutura* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Cerithiopsis*) (538, pl. 27, f. 9)
 594. *crocea* Angas 1871 (*Cerithiopsis*) (539, pl. 27, f. 10)
 595. *halligani* Hedley 1905 (*Cerithiopsis*) (540, pl. 27, f. 11)
Specula Finlay 1926 (*styliiformis* Suter)
 596. *mamilla* May 1919 (*Cerithiopsis*) (534, pl. 27, f. 5)
 597. *turbonilloides* Tenison Woods 1879 (*Bittium*) (537, pl. 27, f. 8)
Socienna Finlay 1926 (*apicicostata* May)
 598. *apicicostata* May 1919 (*Cerithiopsis*) (531, pl. 27, f. 2)
 599. *trisculpta* May 1912 (*Cerithiopsis*) (536, pl. 27, f. 7)

Family: Triphoridae

- Teretriphora* Finlay 1926 (*huttoni* Suter)
 600. *angasi* Crosse and Fischer 1865 (*Triphora*) (542, pl. 27, f. 13)
 601. *cineria* Hedley 1902 (*Triphora*) (544, pl. 27, f. 15)
 602. *gemmegens* Verco 1909 (*Triphora*) (, pl. 27, f. 17)
Notosinister Finlay 1926 (*fuscelina* Suter)
 603. *granifera* Brazier 1894 (*Triphora*) (547, pl. 27, f. 19)
 604. *innotabilis* Hedley 1903 (*Triphora*) (548, pl. 27, f. 20)
 605. *mamillata* Verco 1909 (*Triphora*) (550, pl. 27, f. 22)
 606. *spina* Verco 1909 (*Triphora*) (552, pl. 27, f. 24)
Cautor Finlay 1926 (*obliqua* May)
 607. *maculosa* Hedley 1903 (*Triphora*) (549, pl. 27, f. 21)
 608. *obliqua* May 1915 (*Triphora*) (551, pl. 27, f. 23)
Eutriphora Cotton and Godfrey 1931 (*cana* Verco)
 609. *cana* Verco 1909 (*Triphora*) (533, pl. 27, f. 14)
 610. *epallaxa* Verco 1909 (*Triphora*) (545, pl. 27, f. 16)
Isotriphora Cotton and Godfrey 1931 (*tasmanica* T. Woods)
 611. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Triforis*) (553, pl. 27, f. 25)
 612. *fasciata* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Triphora*) (546, pl. 27, f. 18)

Family: Litiopidae

- Diala* A. Adams 1861 (*varia* A. Adams)
 613. *lauta* A. Adams 1862 (*Alaba*) (487, pl. 25, f. 20)
 614. *monile* A. Adams 1862 (*Alaba*) (488, pl. 25, f. 19)
 615. *pagodula* A. Adams 1862 (*Alaba*) (489, pl. 25, f. 21)
 616. *pulchra* A. Adams 1862 (*Alaba*) (490, pl. 25, f. 22)
 617. *translucida* Hedley 1906 (491, pl. 25, f. 23)
 618. *varia* A. Adams 1861

Super-family: PTENOGLOSSA

Family: Scalidae

- Scala* Bruguiere 1792 (*scalaris* Linne)
 s.g. *laeviscala* Boury 1909 (*subauriculata* Souverbie)
 619. *aculeata* Sowerby 1844 (*Scalaris*) (?) (588, pl. 29, f. 8)
 s.g. *Acutiscalia* Boury 1909 (*philipparum* Sowerby)
 620. *minora* Iredale 1936 (594, pl. 29, f. 12)
 621. *ampacta* Iredale 1936 (592, pl. 29, f. 11)
 s.g. *Granuliscalia* Boury 1909 (*granosa* Quoy and Gaimard)
 622. *granosa* Quoy and Gaimard 1834 (*Turritella*) (590, pl. 29, f. 10)
 s.g. *propescala* Cotton and Godfrey 1931 (*translucida* Gatliff)
 623. *translucida* Gatliff 1906 (*scala*) (595, pl. 29, f. 15)
 s.g. *Platiscalia* Iredale 1936 (*morchii* Angas)
 624. *morchii* Angas 1871 (*Scala*) (593, pl. 29, f. 13)
 625. *invalida* Verco 1906 (*Scala*) (591, pl. 29, f. 14)
 s.g. *Opalia* H. and A. Adams 1853 (*australis* Lamarck)

626. *australis* Lamarek 1822 (*Scalaris*) (589, pl. 29, f. 9)

Family: **Ianthinidae**

Ianthina Bolten 1798 (*nitens* Menke)

627. *capreolata* Montrouzier 1859 (584, pl. 29, f. 4)

628. *violacea* Bolten 1798 (585, pl. 29, f. 5)

Super-family: **AGLOSSA**

Family: **Strombiformidae**

Eulima Risso 1826 (*subulata* Donovan)

629. *auger* Angas 1865 (978, pl. 45 f. 3)

630. *columnaria* May 1915 (979, pl. 45, f. 4)

631. *cunaeformis* May 1915 (980, pl. 45, f. 8)

632. *coxi* Pilsbry 1899 (981, pl. 45, f. 5)

633. *inflata* Tate and May 1900 (982, pl. 45, f. 9)

634. *mayii* Tate 1900 (983, pl. 45, f. 7)

635. *mamilla* May 1915 (984, pl. 45, f. 10)

636. *mucronata* Reeve 1866 (985, pl. 45, f. 6)

637. *munita* Hedley 1903 (986, pl. 45, f. 11)

638. *orthopleura* Tate 1898 (987, pl. 45, f. 12)

639. *schoutanica* May 1915 (988, pl. 45, f. 13)

640. *tenisoni* Tryon 1886 (989, pl. 45, f. 14)

641. *tryoni* Tate and May 1900 (991, pl. 45, f. 15)

Stilapex Iredale 1925 (*lactarius* Iredale)

642. *lactarius* Iredale 1925

Melanella Bowdich 1882 (*dufresnii* Bowdich)

643. *petterdi* Beddome 1882 (*Eulima*) (992, pl. 45, f. 17)

Strombiformis Da Costa 1778 (*glaber* Da Costa)

644. *topaziaca* Hedley 1908 (*Eulima*) (990, pl. 45, f. 16)

645. *joshuana* Gatliff and Gabriel 1910 (*Leiostraca*) (993, pl. 45, f. 18)

646. *kilcundae* Gatliff and Gabriel 1914 (*Leiostraca*) (994, pl. 45, f. 19)

647. *lodderae* Hedley 1906 (995, pl. 45, f. 20)

648. *perewigua* Tate and May 1900 (*Rissoa*) (996, pl. 45, f. 21)

Family: **Styliferidae**

Stylifer Broderip 1832 (*astericola* Broderip)

649. *brazieri* Angas 1877 (?) (999)

650. *lodderae* Petterd 1884 (1000, pl. 45, f. 25)

651. *petterdi* Tate and May 1900 (1001, pl. 45, f. 26)

Family: **Pyramidellidae**

Syrnola A. Adams 1860 (*gracillima* A. Adams)

652. *aurantiaca* Angas 1867 (*Styloptygma*) (954, pl. 44, f. 9)

653. *bifasciata* Tenison Woods 1875 (*Obeliscus*) (955, pl. 44, f. 10)

654. *tincta* Angas 1871 (959, pl. 44, f. 14)

Puposyrnola Cossman 1921 (*acicula* Lamarek)

655. *petterdi* Tate and May 1900 (*Syrnola*) (957, pl. 44, f. 12)

656. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Styloptygma*) (958, pl. 44, f. 13)

657. *harrisoni* Tate and May 1900 (*Syrnola*) (956, pl. 44, f. 11)

Agatha A. Adams 1860 (*virgo* A. Adams)

658. *simplex* Angas 1871 (*Odostomia*) (967, pl. 44, f. 22)

659. *metcalfei* Pritchard and Gatliff 1900 (*Odostomia*) (964, pl. 44, f. 19)

Odostomia Fleming 1813 (*plicata* Montagu)

660. *occultidens* May 1915 (965, pl. 44, f. 20)

661. *deplexa* Tate and May 1900 (*Odontostomia*) (962, pl. 44, f. 17)

662. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (969, pl. 44, f. 24)

Egila Dall and Bartsch 1904 (*lacunata* Carpenter)

663. *mayii* Tate 1898 (*Odostomia*) (963, pl. 44, f. 18)

Linopyrga Laws 1941 (*rugata* Hutton)

664. *portseacensis* Gatliff and Gabriel 1911 (*Turbonilla*) (966, pl. 44, f. 21)

665. *crassicosta* May 1915 (*Odostomia*) (961, pl. 44, f. 16)

Miralda A. Adams 1864 (*diadema* A. Adams)

666. *suprasculpta* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Rissoina*) (968, pl. 44, f. 23)

Cinctiuga Laseron 1951 (*diaphana* Vercò)

667. *diaphana* Vercò 1906 (*Cingulina*) (949, pl. 44, f. 4)

- Oscilla* A. Adams 1861 (*angulata* A. Adams)
668. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Parthenia*) (960, pl. 44, f. 15)
- Turbonilla* Risso 1886 (*lactea* Linne)
669. *beddomei* Petterd 1884 (*Chemnitzia*) (971, pl. 44, f. 26?)
670. *scalpidens* Watson 1886 (*Turbonilla*) (975, pl. 44, f. 30)
- Chemnitzia* D'Orbigny (*campanellae* Philippi)
671. *hofmani* Angas 1877 (*Turbonilla*) (973, pl. 44, f. 28)
672. *mariae* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Turbonilla*) (974, pl. 44, f. 29)
673. *acicularis* A. Adams 1877 (*Turbonilla*) (970, pl. 44, f. 25)
- Pyrgiscus* Philippi 1841 (*rufa* Philippi)
674. *fusca* A. Adams 1853 (*Chemnitzia*) (972, pl. 44, f. 27)
675. *varicifera* Tate 1898 (*Turbonilla*) (977, pl. 45, f. 2)
- Pyrgiscilla* Laws 1937 (*chattonensis* Marwick)
676. *tiara* May 1911 (*Turbonilla*) (976, pl. 45, f. 1)
- Eulimella* Jeffreys 1847 (*scillae* Gray)
677. *anabathron* Hedley 1906 (1002, pl. 45, f. 27)
678. *coacta* Watson 1886 (1003, pl. 45, f. 29)
679. *micra* Petterd 1884 (*Aclis*) (1004, pl. 45, f. 30)
680. *moniliformis* Hedley and Musson 1891 (1005, pl. 45, f. 28)
681. *turrita* Petterd 1884 (*Aclis*) (1006, pl. 45, f. 31)
- Cingulina* A. Adams 1860 (*circinata* A. Adams)
682. *insignis* May 1911 (950, pl. 44, f. 5)
683. *magna* Gatliff and Gabriel 1911 (951, pl. 44, f. 6)
684. *spina* Crosse and Fischer 1864 (*Turritella*) (952, pl. 44, f. 7)
- Leucotina* A. Adams 1860 (*niphonensis* A. Adams)
685. *concinna* Adams 1854 (*Monoptygma*) (47, pl. 44, f. 2)
686. *micra* Pritchard and Gatliff 1900 (*Turbonilla*) (948, pl. 44, f. 3)
- Pseudorissina* Tate and May 1900 (*tasmanica* T. Woods)
687. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Stylifer*) (998, pl. 45, f. 23)
688. *capiticava* Hedley and May 1908 (997, pl. 45, f. 22)

Super-family: HIPPONICACEA

Family: Hipponicidae

- Sabia* Reeve 1842 (*conica* Schumacher)
689. *conica* Schumacher 1817 (*Amalthea*) (514, pl. 26, f. 15)
- Antisabia* Iredale 1937 (*foliacea* Quoy and Gaimard)
690. *foliacea* Quoy and Gaimard 1835 (*Hipponix*) (515, pl. 26, f. 16)

Super-family: CHEILEACEA

Family: Capulidae

- Capulus* Montfort 1810 (*hungaricus* Linne)
691. *devotus* Hedley 1904 (520, pl. 26, f. 20)
692. *deverus* May 1915 (*Roya*) (519, pl. 26, f. 21)
693. *violaceus* Angas 1867 (521, pl. 26, f. 22)

Family: Lippistidae

- Icuncula* Iredale 1924 (*torcularis* Tenison Woods)
694. *torcularis* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Cingulina*) (573, pl. 28, f. 21)
695. *consobrina* May 1919 (*Lippistes*) (571, pl. 28, f. 18)
696. *zodiacus* Hedley 1907 (*Lippistes*) (574, pl. 28, f. 19)
- Zelippistes* Finlay 1926 (*benhami* Suter)
697. *meridionalis* Verco 1906 (*Lippistes*) (572, pl. 28, f. 20)

Family: Siriidae

- Sirius* Hedley 1900 (*badius* Tenison Woods)
698. *badius* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Raulinia*) (575, pl. 28, f. 22)
698a. (*meracus*) *chestus* Iredale 1936

Family: Galeridae

- Sigapatella* Lesson 1834 (*novaezelandiae* Benson)
699. *calyptraeformis* Lamarck 1822 (*Trochus*) (516, pl. 26, f. 17)
- Zegalerus* Finlay 1926 (*tennis* Gray)
700. *hedleyi* Smith 1915 (*Sigapatella*) (517, pl. 26, f. 18)
- Zeacrypta* Finlay 1926 (*monoxyla* Lesson)
701. *immersa* Angas 1865 (*Crepedula*) (518, pl. 26, f. 19)

Super-family: NATICACEA

Family: Naticidae

- Notocochlis* Powell 1933 (*migratoria* Powell)
 702. *elkingtoni* Hedley and May 1908 (*Natica*) (611, pl. 30, f. 3)
 703. *euzona* Recluz 1843 (*Natica*) (612, pl. 30, f. 4)
 704. *schoutanica* May 1912 (*Natica*) (613, pl. 30, f. 5)
 705. *sticta* Verco 1909 (*Natica*) (615, pl. 30, f. 7)
 706. *kingensis* May 1924 (*Natica*)
- Uber* Humphrey 1797 (*mammila* Linne)
 707. *aulacoglossa* Pilsbry and Vanatta 1908 (*Polinices*) (617, pl. 30, f. 9)
 708. *catenoides* May 1919 (*Polinices*) (618, pl. 30, f. 10)
 709. *conicum* Lamarck 1822 (*Natica*) (619, pl. 30, f. 11)
 710. *tasmanicum* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Natica*) (620, pl. 30, f. 12)
 711. *controversum* Pritchard and Gatliff 1913
- Cochlis* Bolten 1798 (*albula* Bolten)
 712. *shorehami* Pritchard and Gatliff 1900 (*Natica*) (614, pl. 30, f. 6)
- Quantonatica* Iredale 1936 (*subcostata* Tenison Woods)
 713. *subcostata* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Natica*) (616, pl. 30, f. 8)
- Friginatica* Hedley 1916 (*beddomei* Johnston)
 714. *beddomei* Johnston 1884 (*Natica*) (621, pl. 30, f. 13)
- Ectosinum* Iredale 1931 (*pauloconvexum* Iredale)
 715. *zonale* Quoy and Gaimard 1832 (*Cryptosoma*) (623, pl. 30, f. 15)
- Propesinum* Iredale 1924 (*umbilicatus* Quoy and Gaimard)
 716. *umbilicatum* Quoy and Gaimard 1833 (*Natica*) (622, pl. 30, f. 14)

Super-family: LAMELLARIACEA

Family: Lamellariidae

- Lamellaria* Montagu 1815 (*perspicua* Linne)
 717. *ophione* Gray 1850 (626, pl. 30, f. 21)

Super-family: CYPRAEACEA

Family: Cypraeidae

Sub-family: Cypraeovulinae

- Notocypraea* Schilder 1927 (*piperata* Gray)
 718. *piperita* Gray 1825 (*Cypraea*)
 719. *bicolor* Gaskoin 1849 (*Cypraea*)
 720. *verconis* Cotton and Godfrey 1932 (627, pl. 30, f. 19)
 721. *albata* Beddome 1898 (*Cypraea*) (pl. 30, f. 20)
 722. *declivis* Sowerby 1870 (*Cypraea*)
- Umbilia* Jousseaume 1884 (*umbilicata* Sowerby)
 723. *hesitata* Iredale 1916 = *umbilicata* Sowerby 1825 (*Cypraea*) (628, pl. 30, f. 18)

Family: Eratoidae

- Lachryma* Sowerby 1832 (*lachryma* Sowerby)
 724. *bimaculata* Tate 1878 (*Erato*) (630, pl. 30, f. 23)
 725. *denticulata* Pritchard and Gatliff 1900 (*Erato*) (631, pl. 30, f. 22)

Family: Triviidae

- Ellatrivia* Iredale 1931 (*merces* Iredale)
 726. *merces* Iredale 1924 (*Triviella*) (629, pl. 30, f. 24)

Super-family: DOLIACEA

Family: Cassididae

- Xenogalea* Iredale 1927 (*pyrum* Lamarck)
 727. *pyrum* Lamarck 1822 (*Cassis*) (609, pl. 30, f. 1)
 728. *stadialis* Hedley 1914 (*Cassidea*)
 729. *nivea* Brazier 1872 (*Cassis*)
 730. *denda* Cotton 1945 (?)
- Antephalium* Iredale 1927 (*semigranosum* Lamarck)
 731. *semigranosum* Lamarck 1822 (*Cassis*) (610, pl. 30, f. 2)

Family: Cymatiidae

- Charonia* Gistel 1848 (*tritonis* Linne)
 732. *rubicunda* Perry 1811 (*Septa*) (596, pl. 29, f. 18)
Cymatilesta Iredale 1936 (*spengleri* Perry)
 733. *barthelemyi* Bernardi 1857 (*Triton*) (598, pl. 29, f. 19)
 734. *waterhousei* Adams and Angas 1864 (*Triton*) (599, pl. 29, f. 20)
Cymatona Iredale 1929 (*kampyla* Watson)
 735. *kampyla* Watson 1886 (*Nassarius*) (600, pl. 29, f. 17)
Gondwanula Finlay 1926 (*tumida* Dunker)
 736. *bassi* Angas 1869 (*Triton*) (607, pl. 29, f. 28)
 737. *tumida* Dunker 1864 (*Ranella*) (608, pl. 29, f. 22)
Negyriina Iredale 1929 (*subdistorta* Lamarck)
 738. *subdistorta* Lamarck 1822 (*Triton*) (602, pl. 29, f. 23)
 739. *petulans* Hedley and May 1908 (*Septa*) 601, pl. 29, f. 24)
Mayena Iredale 1917 (*australasia* Perry)
 740. *australasia* Perry 1811 (*Biplex*) (603, pl. 29, f. 21)
Cymatiella Iredale 1924 (*quoyi* Reeve)
 741. *columnaria* Hedley and May 1908 (*Cymatium*) (604, pl. 29, f. 25)
 742. *lesueurii* Iredale 1929 (605, pl. 29, f. 26)
 743. *verrucosa* Reeve 1844 (*Triton*) (606, pl. 29, f. 27)
Austrosassia Finlay 1931 (*parkinsoniana* Perry)
 744. *parkinsoniana* Perry 1811 (*Septa*) (597, pl. 29, f. 16)
Ratifusus Iredale 1929 (*adjunctus* Iredale)
 745. *mestayerae* Iredale 1915 (798, pl. 38, f. 8)
 746. *bednalli* Brazier 1875 (*Triton*) (799, pl. 38, f. 7)
 747. *schoutanicus* May 1910 (*Pisania*) (800, pl. 38, f. 9)

Sub-order: Stenoglossa

Section: Rachiglossa

Super-family: MURICACEA

Family: Muricidae

- Murexsul* Iredale 1915 (*octonus* Quoy and Gaimard)
 748. *brazieri* Angas 1863 (*Murex*) (837, pl. 39, f. 20)
 749. *umbilicatus* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Trophon*) (839, pl. 39, f. 22)
Pterynotus Swainson 1833 (*pinnatus* Swainson)
 750. *angasi* Crosse 1863 (*Typhis*) (836, pl. 39, f. 19)
 751. *triformis* Reeve 1845 (*Murex*) (838, pl. 39, f. 21)
Galfridus Iredale 1924 (*speciosus* Angas)
 752. *eburneus* Petterd 1884 (*Trophon*) (853, pl. 40, f. 11)
Cyphonocheilus Jouseame 1882 (*arcuatus* Hinds)
 753. *syringianus* Hedley 1903 (*Typhis*) (854, pl. 40, f. 13)
Litozamia Iredale 1929 (*rudolphi* Brazier)
 754. *brazieri* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Trophon*) (840, pl. 39, f. 23)
 755. *goldsteini* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Trophon*) (843, pl. 40, f. 1)
 756. *rudolphi* Brazier 1894 (*Peristernia*) (849, pl. 40, f. 7)
Benthoxystus Iredale 1929 (*columnarius* Hedley and May)
 757. *columnarius* Hedley and May 1908 (*Trophon*) (841, pl. 39, f. 24)
 758. *petterdi* Crosse 1870 (*Trophon*) (847, pl. 40, f. 5)
 759. *recurvatus* Verco 1909 (*Trophon*) (848, pl. 40, f. 6)
Apixystus Iredale 1929 (*stimuleus* Hedley)
 760. *segmentatus* Verco 1909 (*Trophon*) (851, pl. 40, f. 9)
Gemixystus Iredale 1929 (*laminatus* Petterd)
 761. *laminatus* Petterd 1884 (*Trophon*) (844, pl. 40, f. 2)
Anatrophon Iredale 1929 (*sarmentosus* Hedley and May)
 762. *sarmentosus* Hedley and May 1908 (*Trophon*) (850, pl. 40, f. 8)
Enatimene Iredale 1929 (*simplex* Hedley)
 763. *simplex* Hedley 1903 (*Trophon*) (852, pl. 40, f. 10)
Emozamia Iredale 1929 (*licinus* Hedley and Petterd)
 764. *licinus* Hedley and Petterd 1906 (*Murex*) (845, pl. 40, f. 3)
Bedevea Iredale 1924 (*hanleyi* Angas)
 765. *assisi* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Trophon*) (855, pl. 40, f. 12)

Family: **Thaididae**

- Dicathais* Iredale 1936 (*orbita* Gmelin)
 766. *baileyana* Tenison Woods 1881 (*Purpura*) (856, pl. 40, f. 14)
 767. *textiliosa* Lamarck 1822 (*Purpura*) (857, pl. 40, f. 15)
Lepsiella Iredale 1912 (*scobina* Quoy and Gaimard)
 768. *vinosa* Lamarck 1822 (*Buccinum*) (861, pl. 40, f. 18)
 769. var. *aurea* Crosse and Fischer 1865
 770. *reticulata* Blainville 1832 (*Purpura*) (860, pl. 40, f. 19)
 771. *adelaidae* Adams and Angus 1863 (*Adamsia*) (859, pl. 40, f. 17)
Tylema Iredale 1929 (*sertata* Hedley)
 772. *sertata* Hedley 1902 (*Purpura*) (862, pl. 40, f. 20)
Aynevia Tenison Woods (*typica* Dunker)
 773. *tritoniformis* Blainville 1832 (*Purpura*) (858, pl. 40, f. 16)

Super-family: **BUCCINACEA**Family: **Pyrenidae**

- Zemitrella* Finlay 1926 (*sulcata* Hutton)
 774. *menkeana* Reeve 1858 (*Columbella*) (810, pl. 38, f. 19)
 775. *austrina* Gaskoin 1851 (*Columbella*) (811, pl. 38, f. 20)
 776. *axiwerata* Verco 1910 (*Pyrene*) (812, pl. 38, f. 21)
 777. *vineta* Tate 1893 (*Columbella*) (815, pl. 38, f. 24)
 778. *lincolnensis* Reeve 1859 (*Columbella*) (816, pl. 38, f. 25)
 779. *pulla* Gaskoin 1851 (*Columbella*) (817, pl. 39, f. 1)
 780. *dictua* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Columbella*)
 781. *semiconvexa* Lamarck 1822 (*Buccinum*) (818, pl. 39, f. 2)
 782. *tayloriana* Reeve 1859 (*Columbella*) (819, pl. 39, f. 3)
Zella Iredale 1924 (*beddomei* Petterd)
 783. *beddomei* Petterd 1884 (*Terebra*) (813, pl. 38, f. 22)
Paxula Finlay 1926 (*paxulus* Murdoch)
 784. *jaffaensis* Verco 1910 (*Pyrene*) (814, pl. 38, f. 23)
Macrozafra Finlay 1926 (*subabnormis* Suter)
 785. *atkinsoni* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Magelia*) (827, pl. 39, f. 10)
 786. *beachportensis* Verco 1910 (*Pyrene*) (828, pl. 39, f. 11)
 787. *columnaria* May 1915 (*Zafra*) (829, pl. 39, f. 12)
 788. *fulgida* Reeve 1859 (*Columbella*) (830, pl. 39, f. 13)
 789. *legrandi* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Columbella*) (831, pl. 39, f. 14)
 790. *lurida* Hedley 1907 (*Pyrene*) (832, pl. 39, f. 15)
 791. *calva* Verco 1910 (*Pyrene*) (833, pl. 39, f. 16)
Pseudamycla Pace 1902 (*dermestoidea* Lamarck)
 792. *dermestoidea* Lamarck 1822 (*Buccinum*) (820, pl. 39, f. 4)
 793. *mitostoma* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Columbella*) (821, pl. 39, f. 5)
Antizafra Finlay 1926 (*pisaniopsis* Hutton)
 794. *plexa* Hedley 1901 (*Columbella*) (835, pl. 39, f. 18)
Retizafra Hedley 1918 (*gemmaefera* Hedley)
 795. *multicostata* May 1910 (*Mitramorpha*) (834, pl. 39, f. 17)
Aesopus Gould 1860 (*japonicus* Gould)
 796. *cassandra* Hedley 1909 (*Daphnella*) (822, pl. 39, f. 6)
 797. *pallidulus* Hedley 1907 (*Mitramorpha*) (824, pl. 39, f. 7)
 798. *plurisulcatus* Reeve 1859 (*Columbella*) (825, pl. 39, f. 8)
 798a. *solidus* May 1911 (*Mitromorpha*) (826, pl. 39, f. 9)

Family: **Buccinidae**

- Cominella* Gray 1850 (*testudinea* Martyn)
 799. *eburnea* Reeve 1846 (*Buccinum*) (792, pl. 38, f. 1)
 800. *kingicola* Tate and May 1900 (*Cantharus*) (793, pl. 38, f. 2)
 801. *lineolata* Lamarck 1809 (*Buccinum*) (794, pl. 38, f. 3)
Tasmeuthria Iredale 1925 (*clarkei* Tenison Woods)
 802. *clarkei* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Siphonalia*) (796, pl. 38, f. 5)
Josephia Tenison Woods 1879 (*tasmanica* Tenison Woods)
 803. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1879 (795, pl. 38, f. 4)
Fax. Iredale 1925 (*tabidus* Hedley)
 804. *tenuicostata* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Cominella*) (797, pl. 38, f. 6)
 805. *conspicienda* Iredale 1925)

Family: Austrosiphonidae

- Austrosiphon* Cossman 1906 (*roblini* Tate)
 s.g. *Berytsma* Iredale 1924 (*waitci* Hedley)
 806. *grandis* Gray 1839 (*fuscus*) (774, pl. 37, f. 7)
 807. *maxima* Tryon 1881 (*Siphonalia*) (772, pl. 37, f. 5)

Family: Nassariidae

- Parcanassa* Iredale 1936 (*ellana* Iredale)
 808. *burchardi* Philippi 1851 (*Buccinum*) (803, pl. 38, f. 12)
 809. *pauperata* Lamarck 1822 (*Buccinum*) (806, pl. 38, f. 15)
Tavaniotha Iredale 1936 (*optata* Gould)
 810. *munieriana* Crosse 1864 (*Nassa*) (807, pl. 38, f. 16)
 811. *tasmanicus* Tenison Woods 1875 (*Nassa*) (813, pl. 38, f. 17)
Reticunassa Iredale 1936 (*paupera* Gould)
 812. *paupera* Gould 1850 (*Nassa*) (805, pl. 38, f. 14)
 813. *mobilis* Hedley and May 1908 (*Arcularia*) (804, pl. 38, f. 13)
Niotha H. and A. Adams 1853 (*cumingi* A. Adams)
 814. (*pyrrhus*) *victorianus* Iredale 1915 (*Alectrion*) (809, pl. 38, f. 18)

Family: Fasciolaridae

- Pleuroploca* Fischer 1884 (*trapezium* Linne)
 815. *australasia* Perry 1811 (*Pyrula*) (768)
 816. *coronata* Lamarck 1822 (*Fasciolaria*) (pl. 37, f. 1)
 817. *fusiformis* Valenciennes 1840 (*Fasciolaria*) (769, pl. 37, f. 2)
Fractolatirus Iredale 1936 (*normalis* Iredale)
 818. *spiceri* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Fusus*) (770, pl. 37, f. 3)

Family: Colidae

- Colus* Humphrey 1797 (*colus* Linne)
 819. *novae-hollandiae* Reeve 1848 (*Fusus*) (776, pl. 37, f. 10)
Propefusis Iredale 1924 (*pyrulatus* Reeve)
 820. *pyrulatus* Reeve 1847 (*Fusus*) (773, pl. 37, f. 8)
 821. *undulatus* Perry 1871 (*Pyrula*) (775, pl. 37, f. 9)
Microcolus Cotton and Godfrey 1932 (*dunkeri* Jonas)
 822. *dunkeri* Jonas 1844 (*Fusus*) (771, pl. 37, f. 4)

Super-family: VOLUTACEA

Family: Zemiridae

- Zemira* H. and A. Adams (*australis* Sowerby)
 823. *australis* Sowerby 1841 (*Eburna*) (802, pl. 38, f. 11)

Family: Olividae

- Cupidoliva* Iredale 1924 (*nympha* Adams and Angas)
 824. *nympha* A. Adams and Angas 1863 (*Olivella*) (639, pl. 33, f. 8)
Belloliva Peile 1922 (*brazieri* Angas)
 825. *leucozona* A. Adams and Angas 1863 (*Olivella*) (638, pl. 33, f. 7)
 s.g. *Gemmoliva* Iredale 1924 (*pardalis* A. Adams and Angas)
 826. *pardalis* A. Adams and Angas 1863 (*Oliva*) (640, pl. 33, f. 9)
Baryspira Fischer 1883 (*australis* Sowerby)
 827. *marginata* Lamarck 1810 (*Ancillaria*) (641, pl. 33, f. 11)
 828. *oblonga* Sowerby 1880 (*Ancillaria*) (642, pl. 33, f. 10)
 829. *fusiformis* Petterd 1886 (*Ancillaria*)
 830. *petterdi* Tate 1893 (*Ancillaria*) (643, pl. 33, f. 12)
 831. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Ancillaria*)
 832. *edithae* Pritchard and Gatliff 1898 (*Ancillaria*)

Family: Mitridae

- Mitra* Bolten 1798 (*episcopalis* Linne)
 833. *australis* Swainson 1822 (777, pl. 37, f. 11)
 834. *glabra* Swainson 1821 (780, pl. 37, f. 6)
 835. *rhodia* Reeve 1845 (785, pl. 37, f. 13)
 835a. *strangei* Angas 1867 (787, pl. 37, f. 14)

- Austromitra* Finlay 1926 (*rubiginosa* Hutton)
 836. *cinnamonea* A. Adams 1854 (*Volutomitra*) (779)
 837. *legrandi* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Mitra*) (781, pl. 37, f. 18)
 838. *pumilio* May 1915 (*Vexillum*) (783, pl. 37, f. 19)
 839. *retrocurvata* Verco 1909 (*Mitra*) (784, pl. 37, f. 17)
 840. *bellapicta* Verco 1909 (*Mitra*)? (778, pl. 37, f. 21)
 841. *scalariformis* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Mitra*) (786, pl. 37, f. 20)
 842. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Mitra*) (788, pl. 37, f. 15)
 843. *analogica* Reeve 1845 (*Mitra*) (789, pl. 37, f. 16)
Proximitra Finlay 1926 (*rutidolomum* Suter)
 844. *pica* Reeve 1845 (*Mitra*) (782, pl. 37, f. 12)
Peculata Iredale 1924 (*verconis* Iredale)
 845. *porphyria* Verco 1896 (*Imbricaria*) (791, pl. 37, f. 23)
Microvoluta Angas 1877 (*australis* Angas)
 846. *purpureostoma* Hedley and May 1908 (790, pl. 37, f. 22)

Family: **Volutidae**

- Amorena* Iredale 1929 (*undulata* Lamarck)
 847. *undulata* Lamarck 1804 (*Voluta*) (632, pl. 33, f. 1)
 848. *kingi* Cox 1871 (*Voluta*)
 849. *slateri* Cox 1869 (*Voluta*)
Ericusa H. and A. Adams 1858 (*papillosa* Swainson)
 850. *papillosa* Swainson 1820 (*Voluta*) (633, pl. 33, f. 3)
Mesericusa Iredale 1929 (*perspecta* Iredale)
 851. *sowerbyi* Kiener 1839 (*Voluta*) (634, pl. 33, f. 2)
Pterospira Harris 1897 (*hannafordi* McCoy)
 852. *roadknightae* McCoy 1881 (*Voluta*) (636, pl. 33, f. 5)
Mamillana Crosse 1871 (*mamilla* Gray)
 853. *mamilla* Gray 1844 (*Voluta*) (635, pl. 33, f. 4)
Lyria Gray 1847, (*nucleus* Lamarck)
 854. *mitraeformis* Lamarck 1804 (*Voluta*) (637, pl. 33, f. 6)

Family: **Cancellariidae**

- Sydaphera* Iredale 1929 (*renovata* Iredale)
 855. *undulata* Sowerby 1848 (*Cancellaria*) (697, pl. 34, f. 1)
 856. *granosa* Sowerby 1841 (*Cancellaria*) (698, pl. 34, f. 2)
 857. *lactea* Deshayes 1856 (*Cancellaria*) (699, pl. 34, f. 3)
 858. *purpureaformis* Kuster 1841 (*Cancellaria*) (701, pl. 34, f. 4)
Nevia Jousseaume 1887 (*excavata* Sowerby = *spirata* Lamarck)
 859. *spirata* Lamarck 1822 (*Cancellaria*) (702, pl. 34, f. 5)
Pepta Iredale 1925 (*stricta* Hedley)
 860. *stricta* Hedley 1907 (*Admete*) (703, pl. 34, f. 7)
Oamaruaia Finlay 1924 (*suteri* Marshall and Murdoch)
 861. *pergradata* Verco 1905 (*Cancellaria*) (700, pl. 34, f. 6)

Family: **Marginellidae**

Marginella Lamarck 1799 (*glabella* Linne)

Group A.

862. *muscaria* Lamarck 1822 (681, pl. 31, f. 1)
 863. *johnstoni* Petterd 1884 (673, pl. 31, f. 2)
 864. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1875 (691, pl. 31, f. 6)
 865. *mixta* Petterd 1884 (694, pl. 31, f. 7)
 866. *pygmaeoides* Singleton 1937 (686, pl. 31, f. 9)
 867. *schoutanica* May 1913 (688, pl. 31, f. 10)
 868. *consobrina* May 1911 (654, pl. 31, f. 20)
 869. *vercoi* May 1911 (665, pl. 31, f. 21)
 870. *inconspicua* Sowerby 1846 (670, pl. 31, f. 25)

Group B.

871. *formicula* Lamarck 1822 (662, pl. 31, f. 3)
 872. *georgiana* May 1915 (666, pl. 31, f. 4)
 873. *praetermissa* May 1916 (685, pl. 31, f. 5)
 874. *turbinata* Sowerby 1846 (695, pl. 31, f. 8)

Group C.

875. *maugeana* Hedley 1915 (677, pl. 31, f. 14)
 876. *gabrielii* May 1911 (663, pl. 31, f. 24)

877. *caducocincta* May 1916 (650, pl. 311, f. 11)
 878. *lodderae* May 1910 (675, pl. 31, f. 15)
 879. *dentiens* May 1911 (653, pl. 31, f. 17)
 880. *kemblensis* Hedley 1903 (674, pl. 31, f. 16)
 881. *allporti* Tenison Woods 1876 (645, pl. 31, f. 12)
 882. *mayi* Tate 1900 (678, pl. 31, f. 13)

Group D.

883. *connectans* May 1911 (653, pl. 32, f. 2)
 884. *freycineti* May 1916 (681, pl. 32, f. 3)
 885. *incerta* May 1920 (669, pl. 32, f. 4)
 886. *agapeta* Watson 1886 (644,
 887. *altilabra* May 1911 (647, pl. 32, f. 6)
 888. *diplostreptus* May 1916 (659, pl. 32, f. 8)
 889. *beddomei* Petterd 1884 (689, pl. 32, f. 9)
 890. *subauriculata* May 1916 (690, pl. 32, f. 10)
 891. *lubrica* Petterd 1884 (676, pl. 32, f. 12)
 892. *angasi* Crosse 1870 (648, pl. 32, f. 13)
 893. *simsoni* Tate and May 1900 (, pl. 32, f. 14)
 894. *ringens* May 1919 (687, pl. 32, f. 15)
 895. *obesula* May 1919 (683, pl. 32, f. 17)
 896. *procella* May 1916 (672, pl. 32, f. 1)
 897. *baca* Cotton 1949 (, pl. 32, f. 5)

Group E.

898. *tomliniana* May 1917 (693, pl. 32, f. 11)
 899. *indiscreta* May 1911 (671, pl. 32, f. 16)
 900. *cratericula* Tate and May 1900 (655, pl. 32, f. 16)
 901. *concamerata* May 1918 (652, pl. 32, f. 19)
 902. *petterdi* Beddome 1883 (684, pl. 32, f. 20)
 903. *minutissima* Tenison Woods 1876 (679, pl. 32, f. 21)
 904. *thouinensis* May 1916 (692, pl. 32, f. 22)
 905. *multidentata* May 1920 (680, pl. 32, f. 23)
 906. *inaequidens* May 1913 (668, pl. 32, f. 25)
 907. *bucca* Tomlin 1916 (649, pl. 32, f. 26)
 908. *cymbalum* Tate 1878 (657, pl. 32, f. 27)
 909. *cylichnella* May 1918 (656, pl. 32, f. 29)
 910. *erma* Cotton 1944 (, pl. 32, f. 30)
 911. *multiplicata* Tate and May 1900 (646, pl. 32, f. 24)
 912. *flindersi* Pritchard and Gatliff 1899 (660, pl. 32, f. 28)

Group F.

913. *mustellina* Angas 1871 (682, pl. 31, f. 18)
 914. *vincentiana* Cotton 1944
 915. *hedleyi* May 1911 (667, pl. 31, f. 19)
 916. *columnaria* Hedley and May 1908 (651, pl. 32, f. 7)

Group G.

917. *geminata* Hedley 1912 (665, pl. 31, f. 22)
 918. *gatliffi* May 1911 (664, pl. 31, f. 23)

Super-family: TOXOGLOSSA

Family: Turridae

Sub-family: *Turrinae**Epidirona* Iredale 1931 (*hedleyi* Iredale)

919. *quoyi* Desmoulins 1833 (*Pleurotoma*) (713, pl. 34, f. 17)
 920. *philipineri* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Pleurotoma*)
 921. *torquata* Hedley 1922 (*Epideira*)

Epiderella Iredale 1922 (*tasmanica* May)

922. *tasmanica* May 1911 (*Hemipleurotoma*) (714, pl. 34, f. 18)

Epideira Hedley 1922 (*striata* Gray)

923. *schoutanica* May 1911 (*Drillia*) (743, pl. 35, f. 23)

Sub-family: *Clavinae**Inquisitor* Hedley 1918 (*sterrha* Watson)

924. *coxi* Angas 1867 (*Drillia*) (740, pl. 35, f. 20)
 925. *immaculatus* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Mangelia*) (741, pl. 35, f. 21)

- Austrodrillia* Hedley 1918 (*angasi* Crosse)
 926. *beraudiana* Crosse 1863 (*Pleurotoma*) (735, pl. 35, f. 15)
 927. *nenia* Hedley 1903 (*Drillia*) (736, pl. 35, f. 16)
 928. *saxea* Sowerby 1896 (*Drillia*) (737, pl. 35, f. 17)
Splendrillia Hedley 1922 (*woodsii* Beddome)
 929. *woodsii* Beddome 1883 (*Drillia*) (739, pl. 35, f. 19)
Antemelatoma Powell 1942 (*maorum* Smith)
 930. *subviridis* May 1911 (*Drillia*) (738, pl. 35, f. 18)

Sub-family: *Borsoniinae*

- Mitrathara* Hedley 1922 (*alba* Petterd)
 931. *alba* Petterd 1879 (*Columbella*) (717, pl. 34, f. 21)
 932. *angusta* Verco 1909 (*Mitromorpha*) (718, pl. 34, f. 22)
 933. *costifera* May 1919 (*Apaturris*) (719, pl. 34, f. 23)
 934. *columnaria* Hedley 1922
 935. *multicostata* May 1911 (*Drillia*)

Sub-family: *Mangeliinae*

- Guruleus* Hedley 1918 (*picta* Adams and Angas)
 936. *pictus* Adams and Angas 1864 (*Mangilia*) (728, pl. 35, f. 7)
 937. *alucinans* Sowerby 1896 (*Mangilia*) (pl. 35, f. 8)
 938. *incrustus* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Drillia*) (725, pl. 35, f. 4)
 939. *varix* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Daphnella*) (, pl. 35, f. 25)
 940. *cuspidis* Sowerby 1896 (*Mangilia*) (721, pl. 34, f. 25)
 941. *connectans* Sowerby 1896 (*Mangilia*)
 942. *granulosissimus* Tenison Woods 1879 (*Clathurella*) (732, pl. 35, f. 12)
 943. *delicatulus* Tenison Woods 1879 (*Mangilia*) (722, pl. 35, f. 1)
 944. *meridithae* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Mangilia*)
Euguruleus Cotton 1947 (*anisus* Cotton)
 945. *tasmanicus* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Cythara*) (730, pl. 35, f. 10)
 946. *letourneuxianus* Crosse and Fischer 1865 (*Pleurotoma*)
 947. *lallemandianus* Crosse and Fischer 1865 (*Pleurotoma*)
 948. *australis* Adams and Angas 1864 (*Bela*)
Marita Hedley 1922 (*compta* Adams and Angas)
 949. *bella* Adams and Angas 1864 (*Cithara*) (720, pl. 34, f. 24)
 950. *compta* Adams and Angas 1864 (*Cithara*) (745, pl. 35, f. 25)
 951. *fallaciosa* Sowerby 1896 (*Daphnella*) (723, pl. 35, f. 3)
 952. *flaccida* Pritchard and Gatliff 1899 (*Mangilia*) (724, pl. 35, f. 2)
 953. *kingensis* Petterd 1879 (*Daphnella*) (726, pl. 35, f. 5)
 954. *mitralis* Adams and Angas 1864 (*Bela*) (727, pl. 35, f. 6)
 955. *schoutenensis* May 1901 (*Mangilia*) (729, pl. 35, f. 9)
Heterocithara Hedley 1922 (*bilineata* Angas)
 956. *bilineata* Angas 1871 (*Clathurella*) (?) (731, pl. 35, f. 11)
Etrema Hedley 1918 (*aliciae* Melville and Standen)
 957. *bicolor* Angas 1871 (*Clathurella*) (748, pl. 36, f. 4)
 958. *densiplicata* Dunker 1871 (*Pleurotoma*) (761, pl. 36, f. 19)
 959. *kymatoessa* Watson 1886 (*Pleurotoma*)
Filodrillia Hedley 1922 (*tricarinata* T. Woods)
 960. *tricarinata* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Drillia*) (744, pl. 35, f. 24)
 961. *columnaria* Hedley 1922
 962. *dilecta* Hedley 1903 (*Drillia*) (749, pl. 36, f. 5)
 963. *dulcis* Sowerby 1896 (*Daphnella*)
 964. *hilum* Hedley 1908 (*Mangilia*) (823, pl. 36, f. 25)
 965. *lacteola* Verco 1909 (*Drillia*) (742, pl. 35, f. 22)
 966. *ornata* Hedley 1922 (, pl. 36, f. 20)
 967. *recta* Hedley 1903 (*Leucosyrinx*) (716, pl. 34, f. 20)
Macteola Hedley 1918 (*anomala* Angas)
 968. *anomala* Angas 1877 (*Purpura*) (747, pl. 36, f. 3)
Eucithara Fischer 1883 (*stromboides* Reeve)
 969. *pagoda* May 1911 (*Daphnella*) (766, pl. 36, f. 26)

Sub-family: *Daphnellinae*

- Asperdaphne* Hedley 1922 (*versivestitia* Hedley)
 970. *bela* Hedley 1922 (767, pl. 36, f. 27)
 971. *desalesii* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Mangilia*) (762, pl. 36, f. 21)

972. *esperanza* May 1911 (*Hemipleurotoma*) (715, pl. 34, f. 19)
 973. *sculptilis* Angas 1871 (*Clathurella*) (763, pl. 36, f. 22)
 974. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Daphnella*) (759, pl. 36, f. 14)
Aspertilla Powell 1944 (*legrandi* Beddome)
 975. *legrandi* Beddome 1883 (*Drillia*) (757, pl. 36, f. 13)
Exomilus Hedley 1913 (*lutaria* Hedley)
 976. *cancellatus* Beddome 1882 (*Mangelia*) (733, pl. 35, f. 13)
 977. *dyscritus* Verco 1906 (*Terebra*) (764, pl. 36, f. 23)
 978. *pentagonalis* Verco 1896 (*Drillia*) (734, pl. 35, f. 14)
 979. *spica* Hedley 1907 (*Mangelia*) (765, pl. 36, f. 24)
Gatliffena Iredale 1929 (*fenestrata* Tate and May)
 980. *fenestrata* Tate and May 1900 (*Donovania*) (842, pl. 39, f. 25)
Nepotilla Hedley 1918 (*bathentoma* Verco)
 981. *bathentoma* Verco 1909 (*Daphnella*) (752, pl. 36, f. 8)
 982. *aculeata* May 1915 (*Taranis*) (751, pl. 36, f. 7)
 983. *diaphana* May 1919 (753, pl. 36, f. 9)
 984. *edwini* Brazier 1894 (*Pleurotoma*) (754, pl. 36, f. 10)
 985. *excavata* Gatliff 1906 (*Daphnella*) (755, pl. 36, f. 11)
 986. *fenestrata* Verco 1909 (*Daphnella*) (750, pl. 36, f. 6)
 987. *lamellosa* Sowerby 1896 (*Clathurella*) (756, pl. 36, f. 12)
 988. *microscopica* May 1915 (*Taranis*) (758, pl. 36, f. 18)
 989. *minuta* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Drillia*) (pl. 36, f. 16)
 990. *mimica* Sowerby 1896 (*Daphnella*) (pl. 36, f. 17)
 991. *triseriata* Verco 1909 (*Daphnella*) (760, pl. 36, f. 15)
Pseudodaphnella Boettger 1895 (*philippensis* Reeve)
 992. *nodorete* May 1915 (*Clathurella*) (746, pl. 36, f. 2)
 993. *mayana* Hedley 1923 (pl. 36, f. 1)
Benthofascus Iredale 1936 (*biconica* Hedley)
 994. *sarcinula* Hedley 1905 (*Bathytoma*)

Family: Conidae

- Floraconus* Iredale 1930 (*anemone* Lamarck)
 995. *anemone* Lamarck 1810 (*Conus*) (711, pl. 34, f. 16)
 996. *peronianus* Iredale 1931
Parviconus Cotton and Godfrey 1932 (*rutilis* Menke)
 997. *rutilis* Menke 1842 (*Conus*) (712, pl. 34, f. 15)

Family: Terebridae

- Terebra* Bruguiere (*subulata* Linne)
 998. *lauretanae* Tenison Woods 1877 (708, pl. 34, f. 12)
Pervicacia Iredale 1924 (*ustulata* Deshayes)
 999. *ustulata* Deshayes 1857 (*Terebra*) (709, pl. 34, f. 14)
 1000. *kieneri* Deshayes 1859 (*Terebra*)
 1001. *bicolor* Angas 1867 (*Acus*) (705, pl. 34, f. 9)
Nototerebra Cotton 1947 (*albida* Gray)
 1002. *albida* Gray 1834 (*Terebra*) (704, pl. 34, f. 8)
Acuminia Dall 1908 (*lanccata* Linne)
 1003. *brazieri* Angas 1871 (*Terebra*) (706, pl. 34, f. 10)
Parviterebra Pilsbry 1904 (*paucivolvis* Pilsbry)
 1004. *brazieri* Angas 1875 (*Eurypta*) (710, pl. 34, f. 13)
Euterebra Cotton and Godfrey 1932 (*inconspicua* Pritchard and Gatliff)
 1005. *inconspicua* Pritchard and Gatliff 1902 (*Terebra*) (707, pl. 34, f. 11)

Sub-class: Euthyneura

Order: OPISTHOBRANCHIA

Sub-order: Pleurocoela

Section: Bullomorpha

Super-family: CEPHALASPIDEA

Family: Acteonidae

- Actaeon* Montfort 1810 (*tornatilis* Linne)
 1006. *retusus* Verco 1907 (946, pl. 44, f. 1)
Bullina Ferussac 1822 (*ziczac* Muhlfeldt)
 1006a. *ziczac* Muhlfeldt 1818 (*Voluta*) (1026, pl. 46, f. 20)

- Pugnus* Hedley 1896 (*parvus* Hedley)
1007. *parvus* Hedley 1896 (1016, pl. 46, f. 10)

Family: Bullariidae (Quibullidae)

- Quibulla* Iredale 1929 (*botanica* Hedley)
1008. *tenuissima* Sowerby 1868 (*Bulla*) (1020, pl. 46, f. 14)
Haminoea Turton 1830 (*hydatis* Linne)
1009. *brevis* Quoy and Gaimard 1833 (*Bulla*) (1022, pl. 46, f. 16)
1009a. *tenera* A. Adams 1850 (*Bulla*) (1023, pl. 46, f. 17)
Cylindrobulla Fischer 1858 (*beauii* Fischer)
1010. *fischeri* Adams and Angas 1864

Family: Akeridae

- Akera* Muller 1776 (*bullata* Muller)
1011. *tasmanica* Beddome 1882 (1021, pl. 46, f. 15)

Family: Retusidae

- Retusa* T. Brown 1827 (*truncatella* Bruguiere)
1012. *amphizosta* Watson 1886 (*Utriculus*) (1009, pl. 46, f. 3)
1013. *apicina* Gould 1859 (*Tornatina*) (1010, pl. 46, f. 4)
1014. *hofmani* Angas 1872 (*Tornatina*) (1011, pl. 46, f. 5)
Volvulella Newton 1891 (*rostrata* A. Adams)
1015. *rostrata* A. Adams 850 (*Bulla*) (1015, pl. 46, f. 9)
Cylichnina Monterosato 1884 (*umbilicata* Montagu)
1016. *atkinsoni* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Cylichna*) (1012, pl. 46, f. 6)
1017. *iredaleana* Hedley 1915 (*Retusa*) (1013, pl. 46, f. 7)
1018. *pygmaea* A. Adams 1854 (*Bulla*) (1014, pl. 46, f. 8)

Family: Scaphandridae

- Damoniella* Iredale 1918 (*eranchii* Fleming)
1019. *exigua* A. Adams 1854 (*Atys*) (1019, pl. 46, f. 13)
Cylichnella Gabb 1872 (*bidentata* d'Orbigny)
1020. *arachis* Quoy and Gaimard 1833 (*Bulla*) (1017, pl. 46, f. 11)
1021. *protumida* Hedley 1903 (*Cylichna*) (1018, pl. 46, f. 12)

Family: Philinidae

- Philine* Ascarius 1772 (*aperta* Linne)
1022. *angasi* Crosse & Fischer 1865 (*Bullaea*) (1037, pl. 46, f. 21)
1023. *columnaria* Hedley and May 1908 (1028, pl. 46, f. 22)
1024. *trapezia* Hedley 1902
1025. *teres* Hedley 1902 (pl. 46, f. 23)

Family: Hydatinidae

- Hydatina* Schumacher 1817 (*physis* Linne)
s.g. *Aplustrum* Schumacher 1817 (*amplustre* Linne)
(*Austrodiaphana* Pilsbry 1893 (*brazieri* Angas)
1026. *brazieri* Angas 1877 (*Diaphana*) (1024, pl. 46, f. 18)
s.g. *Hydatina* Schumacher 1817 s. str. (*physis* Linne)
(*Noalda* Iredale 1936 (*exigua* Hedley)
1027. *exigua* Hedley 1912 (1025, pl. 46, f. 20)

Order: PTEROPODA

Sub-order: Thecosomata

Super-family: EUTHECOSOMATA

Family: Cavoliniidae

- Cavolina* Abildgaard 1791 (*tridentata* Forskal)
1028. *inflexa* Lesueur 1813 (*Hyalaea*) (1029, pl. 47, f. 1)
1029. *telemus* Linne 1758 (*Monoculus*) (1030, pl. 47, f. 2)
Diacria Gray 1850 (*trispinosa* Lesueur)
1030. *trispinosa* Lesueur 1821 (*Hyalaea*) (1031, pl. 47, f. 3)
Clio Linne 1767 (*pyramidata* Linne)

1031. *pyramidatus* Linne 1767 (1033, pl. 47, f. 4)
Creseis Rang 1828 (*virgula* Rang)
 1032. *virgula* Rang 1828 (1034, pl. 47, f. 6)

Family: **Spiratellidae**

- Spiratella* Blainville 1817 (*helcina* Phipps)
 1033. *inflata* d'Orbigny 1836 (*Atlanta*) (1032, pl. 17, f. 5)

Super-family: **APLYSIACEA**Family: **Aplysiidae**

- Aplysia* Linne 1767 (*depilans* Linne)
 1034. *tasmanica* Tenison Woods 1875 (*Aplysia*) (1036, pl. 46, f. 25)

Sub-family: *Dolabriferinae*

- Dolabrifera* Gray 1847 (*dolabrifera* Cuvier)
 1035. *norfolkensis* Sowerby 1869 (*Aplysia*) (1035, pl. 46, f. 24)

Sub-order: **Nudibranchia**Super-family: **DORIDACEA**Family: **Dorididae**Sub-family: *Doridinae*

- Alloiodoris* Bergh 1904 (*marmorata* Bergh)
 1036. *marmorata* Bergh 1904 (1038)

Sub-family: *Discodoridinae*

- Discodoris* Bergh 1877 (*boholiensis* Bergh)
 1037. *dubia* Bergh 1904 (1039)
 1038. *egena* Bergh 1904 (1040)

Sub-family: *Glossodoridinae*

- Glossodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831 (*pallida* Ruppell and Leuck)
 1039. *tasmaniensis* Bergh 1905 (1041)

Sub-family: *Homoeodoridinae*

- Aphelodoris* Bergh 1879 (*antillensis* Bergh)
 1040. *luctuosa* Bergh 1905 (1042)

Family: **Polyceriidae**Sub-family: *Onchidoridinae*

- Acanthodoris* Gray 1857 (*pilosa* Muller)
 1041. *metulifera* Bergh 1905 (1043)

Super-family: **AEOLIDACEA**Family: **Aeolidiidae**Sub-family: *Aeolidiinae*

- Eolina* Quatrefages 1843 (? *angulata* Alder and Hancock)
 1042. *faustina* Bergh 1900 (*Aeolidella*) (1037)

Family: **Pleurobranchidae**

- Pleurobranchus* Cuvier 1804 (*peronii* Cuvier)
 1043. *maculatus* Quoy and Gaimard 1833 (*Pleurobranchidium*) (?)

Order: **PULMONATA**Sub-order: **Basommatophora**Super-family: **ACTOPHILA**Family: **Ellobiidae**

- Marinula* King 1831 (*pepita* King)
 s.g. *Maripythia* Iredale 1936 (*xanthostoma* Adams)
 1044. *meridionalis* Brazier 1872 (*Alexia*) (863, pl. 40, f. 21)

1045. *parva* Swainson 1856 (*Cremnobates*) (864, pl. 40, f. 22)
 1046. *xanthostoma* H. and A. Adams 1854 (865, pl. 40, f. 23)
Leuconopsis Hutton 1814 (*obsoleta* Hutton)
 1047. *pellucidus* Cooper 1841 (*Auricula*) (867, pl. 40, f. 25)
Ophicardelus Beck 1837 (*australis* Quoy and Gaimard)
 1048. *ornatus* Ferrussac 1821 (*Auricula*) (866, pl. 40, f. 24)

Family: Onchidiidae

- Onchidella* Gray 1850 (*granulosa* Lesson)
 1049. *patelloides* Quoy and Gaimard 1832 (868)

Super-family: AMPHIBOLACEA

Family: Amphibolidae

- Salinator* Hedley 1900 (*fragilis* Lamarck)
 1050. *fragilis* Lamarck 1822 (*Ampullaria*) (869, pl. 41, f. 1)
 1051. *solida* Von Martens 1878 (*Amphibola*)

Super-family: PATELLIFORMIA

Family: Gadiniidae

- Gadinalea* Iredale 1940 (*conica* Angas)
 1052. *conica* Angas 1867 (*Gadinia*) (824, pl. 41, f. 6)

Family: Siphonariidae

- Siphonaria* Sowerby 1824 (*sipho* Sowerby)
 s.g. *Hubendicula* McAlpine 1952 (*diemenensis* Quoy and Gaimard)
 1053. *diemenensis* Quoy and Gaimard 1833 (*Siphonaria*) (870, pl. 41, f. 2)
 s.g. *Talisiphon* Iredale 1940 (*virgulata* Hedley)
 1054. *tasmanicus* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Siphonaria*) (872, pl. 41, f. 4)
 = *zonata* Tenison Woods
 1055. (*tasmanicus*) *turritus* Iredale 1940
 s.g. *Ductosiphonaria* Hubendick 1945 (*bifurcata* Reeve)
 1056. *funiculata* Reeve 1856 (*Siphonaria*) (871, pl. 41, f. 3)
Pugillaria Iredale 1924 (*stowae* Verco)
 1057. *stowae* Verco 1906 (*Kerguelenia*) (873, pl. 41, f. 5)

Super-family: HYGROPHILA

Family: Lymnaeidae

- Austropeplea* Cotton 1942 (*papyracea* Tate)
 1058. *huonensis* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Limnaea*) (875, pl. 41, f. 7)
 1059. *launcestonensis* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Limnaea*)
Limnaea Lamarck 1789 (*stagnalis* Linne)
 1060. *peregra* Muller = *hobarttonensis* T. Woods 1876 (Introduced)
Simlimnea Iredale 1943 (*brazieri* Smith)
 1061. *gumii* Petterd 1889 (*Limnaea*) (876, pl. 41, f. 8)
 1062. *neglecta* Petterd 1889 (*Limnaea*) (877, pl. 41, f. 9)

Family: Bullinidae

- Lenameria* Iredale 1943 (*gibbosa* Gould)
 1063. *nitida* Sowerby 1874 (*Physa*) (879, pl. 41, f. 11)
 1064. *vandiemensis* Sowerby 1873 (*Physa*)
 1065. *pyramidata* Sowerby 1873 (*Physa*) (881, pl. 41, f. 14)
 1066. *pyramidata* variety (pl. 41, f. 15)
 1067. *attenuata* Sowerby 1874 (*Physa*) (pl. 41, f. 13)
 1068. *brunniensis* Sowerby 1874 (*Physa*)
 1069. *mamillata* Sowerby 1874 (*Physa*) (880, pl. 41, f. 12)
 1070. *huonensis* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Physa*)
Tasmadora Iredale 1943 (*aperta* Sowerby)
 1071. *aperta* Sowerby 1874 (*Physa*) (878, pl. 41, f. 10)
 1072. *sorellensis* Cotton 1943.

Family: Planorbidae

- Pygmanisus* Iredale (*scottianus* Johnston)
 1073. *scottianus* Johnston 1879 (*Planorbis*) (884, pl. 41, f. 18)
 1074. *tasmanicus* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Planorbis*) (885, pl. 41, f. 19)

- Glyptaniscus* Iredale 1943 (*ordessus* Iredale)
 1075. *meridionalis* Brazier 1875 (*Planorbis*) (883, pl. 41, f. 17)
 1076. *atkinsoni* Johnston 1889 (*Planorbis*) (882, pl. 41, f. 16)
Segnitila Cotton and Godfrey 1938 (*victoriae* Smith)
 1077. *victoriae* Smith 1882 (*Segmentina*) (886, pl. 41, f. 20)

Family: Ancyliidae

- Pettancyclus* Iredale 1943 (*tasmanicus* T. Woods)
 1078. *tasmanicus* Tenison Woods 1876 (*Ancyclus*) (888, pl. 41, f. 22)
 1079. *mariae* Petterd 1902 (*Ancyclus*) (887, pl. 41, f. 21)
Problancyclus Iredale 1943 (*petterdi* Hedley = *eremia* Cotton and Godfrey)
 1080. *petterdi* Johnston 1878 (*Gundlachia*) (890, pl. 41, f. 25)
Legrandia Legrand 1879 (*cumingianus* Bourguignat)
 1081. *cumingianus* Bourguignat 1853 (*Ancyclus*) (889, pl. 41, f. 23)
 1082. *irvinae* Petterd 1888 (*Ancyclus*) (pl. 41, f. 24)
 1083. *instigata* Iredale 1943

Sub-order: Stylommatophora

Super-family: SUCCINEACEA

Family: Succineidae

- Succinea* Draparnaud 1801 (*putris* Linne)
 s.g. *Austrosuccinea* Iredale 1957 (*australis* Ferussac)
 1084. *legrandi* Legrand 1871 (*Succinea*) (892, pl. 42, f. 2)
 1085. var. *queensboroughensis* Petterd 1879 (*Succinea*)
 1086. *tamarensis* Petterd 1879 (*Succinea*) (893, pl. 42, f. 3)

Super-family: VERTIGINACEA

Family: Vertiginidae

- Omegapilla* Iredale 1937 (*nelsoni* Cox)
 1087. *tasmanica* Johnston 1883 (*Pupa*) (891, pl. 42, f. 1)

Super-family: ZONITACEA

Family: Paralaomidae

- Paralaoma* Iredale 1913 (*raoulensis* Iredale)
 1088. *hobarti* Cox 1868 (*Helix*) (926, pl. 43, f. 12)
 1089. *halli* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (922, pl. 43, f. 11)
 1090. *sitiens* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*)
 1091. *tasmaniae* Cox 1868 (*Helix*) (918, pl. 42, f. 18)
 1092. *discors* Petterd 1902 (*Helix*)
Laomavix Iredale 1933 (*minima* Cox)
 1093. *collisi* Brazier 1877 (*Helix*) (925, pl. 43, f. 10)
 1094. *furneauxensis* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*)
Miselaoma Iredale 1933 (*weldii* T. Woods)
 1095. *weldii* Tenison Woods 1877 (*Helix*) (931, pl. 43, f. 6)
Pasmaditta Iredale 1933 (*jungermanniae* Petterd)
 1096. *jungermanniae* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (923, pl. 43, f. 8)
Planilaoma Iredale 1937 (*luckmani* Brazier)
 1097. *luckmanii* Brazier 1877 (*Helix*) (924, pl. 43, f. 7)
Trocholaoma Iredale 1937 (*spiceri* Petterd)
 1098. *spiceri* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (929, pl. 43, f. 14)
 1099. *trucanini* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (930, pl. 43, f. 9)
 1100. *parvissima* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (928, pl. 43, f. 13)
Magilaoma Iredale 1937 (*parpictilis* Iredale)
 1101. *parpictilis* Iredale 1937 (927, pl. 43, f. 5)
Pedicamista Iredale 1933 (*coesus* Legrand)
 1102. *coesa* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (921, pl. 43, f. 4)

Family: Flammulinidae

- Thryasona* Iredale 1933 (*diemenensis* Cox)
 1103. *diemenensis* Cox 1868 (*Helix*) (935, pl. 43, f. 18)
 1104. *thompsoni* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*)
 1105. *marchianae* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (939, pl. 43, f. 24)

- Mulathena* Iredale 1933 (*fordei* Brazier)
 1106. *fordei* Brazier 1871 (*Helix*) (936, pl. 43, f. 19)
 1107. *tranquilla* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*)
- Stenacapha* Iredale 1933 (*savesi* Petterd)
 1108. *savesi* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (943)
 1109. *kingi* Brazier 1871 (*Helix*)
 1110. *hamiltoni* Cox 1868 (*Helix*) (938, pl. 43, f. 22)
 1111. *plexus* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*)
 1112. *langleyana* Brazier 1875 (*Helix*)
 1113. *wynyardensis* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (944)
- Family: Charopidae
- Elsothera* Iredale 1932 (*sericatula* Pfeiffer)
 1114. *limula* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (915, pl. 43, f. 2)
 1115. *ricei* Brazier 1871 (*Helix*) (914, pl. 43, f. 1)
- Discocharopa* Iredale 1913 (*exquisita* Iredale)
 1116. *vigens* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*)
 1117. *bassi* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (909, pl. 43, f. 21)
 1118. *lottah* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*)
 1119. *mimosa* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (913, pl. 42, f. 25)
- Alocharopa* Iredale 1937 (*brazieri* Cox)
 1120. *legrandi* Cox 1868 (*Helix*) (912, pl. 42, f. 24)
 1121. *kershawi* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*)
- Pernagera* Iredale 1933 (*albanensis* Cox)
 1122. *stanleyensis* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (905, pl. 42, f. 16)
 1123. *officieri* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*)
 1124. *kingstonensis* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*)
 1125. *eastbournensis* Hedley 1892 (*Charopa*)
 1126. *architectonica* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (907, pl. 42, f. 19)
 1127. *tamarensis* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (917, pl. 42, f. 17)
- Kannaropa* Iredale 1937 (*subrugosa* Legrand)
 1128. *subrugosa* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (916, pl. 43, f. 3)
- Egilomen* Iredale 1937 (*cochlidium* Cox)
 1129. *barrenense* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (908, pl. 42, f. 20)
- Dentherona* Iredale 1933 (*dispar* Brazier)
 1130. *dispar* Brazier 1871 (*Helix*) (910, pl. 42, f. 22)
- Geminoropa* Iredale 1933 (*antialba* Beddome)
 1131. *antialba* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (906, pl. 42, f. 15)
 1132. *hookeriana* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (911, pl. 42, f. 23)
- Oreomava* Iredale 1933 (*otwayensis* Petterd)
 1133. *johnstoni* Iredale 1933 (941, pl. 43, f. 21)
- Bischoffena* Iredale 1937 (*bischoffensis* Petterd)
 1134. *bischoffensis* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (933, pl. 43, f. 16)
- Roblinella* Iredale 1937 (*roblini* Petterd)
 1135. *roblini* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (942, pl. 43, f. 25)
 1136. *gadensis* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (937, pl. 43, f. 20)
 1137. *curacoae* Brazier 1871 (*Helix*) (934, pl. 43, f. 17)
 1138. *mathinnae* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (940, pl. 43, f. 23)
 1139. *agnevi* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (932, pl. 43, f. 15)

Super-family: ARIOPHANTACEA

Family: Helicarionidae

- Helicarion* Ferussac 1821 (*cuvieri* Ferussac)
 1140. *cuvieri* Ferussac 1821 (945, pl. 43, f. 26)

Family: Cystopeltidae

- Cystopelta* Tate 1881 (*petterdi* Tate)
 1141. *petterdi* Tate 1881 (920)
 1142. *bicolor* Petterd and Hedley 1909 (919)

Super-family: ACAVACEA

Family: Caryodidae

- Caryodes* Albers 1850 (*dufresnii* Leach)
 1143. *dufresnii* Leach 1815 (*Bulimus*) (895, pl. 42, f. 5)
 1144. (*dufresnii*) *superior* Iredale 1937

1145. (*dufresnii*) extra Iredale 1937
 1146. (*dufresnii*) dertra Iredale 1937

Family: Anoglyptidae

- Anoglypta* Martens 1861 (*launcestonensis* Reeve)
 1147. *launcestonensis* Reeve 1853 (*Helix*) (894, pl. 42, f. 4)

Super-family: BULIMULACEA

Family: Bothriembryontidae

- Tasmanembryon* Iredale 1933 (*tasmanicus* Pfeiffer)
 1148. *tasmanicus* Pfeiffer 1853 (*Bulimus*) (897, pl. 42, f. 7)

Super-family: HELICACEA

Family: Hadridae

- Chloritobadistes* Iredale 1933 (*victoriae* Cox)
 1149. *victoriae* Cox 1868 (*Helix*) (896, pl. 42, f. 6)

Super-family: STREPTAXACEA

Family: Paryphantidae

- Melavitrina* Iredale 1933 (*milligani* Pfeiffer)
 1150. *milligani* Pfeiffer 1854 (*Vitrina*) (903, pl. 42, f. 13)
 1151. *fumosa* Tenison Woods 1878 (*Helicarion*)
Prolesophanta Iredale 1933 (*dyeri* Petterd)
 1152. *dyeri* Petterd 1879 (*Helix*) (902, pl. 42, f. 12)
Tasmaphena Iredale 1933 (*sinclairi* Pfeiffer)
 1153. *sinclairi* Pfeiffer 1845 (*Helix*) (901, pl. 42, f. 11)
Tasmadelos Iredale 1938 (*nelsonensis* Brazier)
 1154. *nelsonensis* Brazier 1871 (*Helix*) (904, pl. 42, f. 14)
 1155. (*nelsonensis*) abitens Iredale 1938

Family: Rhytidae

- Strangesta* Iredale 1933 (*leichardti* Cox)
 1156. *lampra* Reeve 1854 (*Helix*) (898, pl. 42, f. 8)
 1157. *lamproides* Cox 1868 (*Helix*) (899, pl. 42, f. 9)
 1158. *ruga* Legrand 1871 (*Helix*) (900, pl. 42, f. 10)

Class: CEPHALOPODA

Sub-class: Dibranchia

Order: OCTOBRANCHIATA

Family: Octopodidae

- Octopus* Lamarck 1798 (*vulgaris* Lamarck)
 1159. *pallidus* Hoyle 1885 (224)
Haplochaena Robson 1929 (*lunulatus* Quoy and Gaimard)
 1160. *maculosa* Hoyle 1883 (*Octopus*) (223)

Family: Argonautidae

- Argonauta* Linne 1756 (*argo* Linne)
 1161. *nodosa* Solander 1786 (225, pl. 13, f. 5)

Order: DECACERATA

Family: Spirulidae

- Spirula* Lamarck 1799 (*spirula* Linne)
 1162. *spirula* Linne 1758 (216, pl. 13, f. 4)

Family: Omnastrephidae

- Notodarus* Pfeiffer 1912 (*insignis* Gould)
 1163. *gouldi* McCoy 1888 (*Omnastrephes*) (221)

Sub-order: **Myopsidae**Family: **Sepiolidae**

- Euprymna* Steenstrup 1887 (*morsei* Verrill)
1164. *tasmanica* Pfeiffer 1884 (*Sepiola*) (220)

Family: **Sepiidae**Sub-family: *Solitosepiinae*

- Mesembrisepia* Iredale 1926 (*macandrewi* Iredale)
1165. *novae-hollandiae* Hoyle 1909 (*Sepia*)
1166. *ostanes* Iredale 1954
1167. *macandrewi* Iredale 1926 (?)
Amplisepia Iredale 1926 (*apama* Gray)
1168. *apama* Gray 1849 (*Sepia*) (217, pl. 13, f. 1)
Decorisepia Iredale 1926 (*rex* Iredale)
1169. *rex* Iredale 1926
Glyptosepia Iredale 1926 (*opipara* Iredale)
1170. *hedleyi* Berry 1918 (*Sepia*)
1171. *gemellus* Iredale 1926 (219, pl. 13, f. 2, ?)

Sub-family: *Doratosepiantinae*

- Arctosepia* Iredale 1926 (*limata* Iredale)
1172. *braggi* Verco 1901 (*Sepia*) (218, pl. 13, f. 3)
1173. (*braggi*) *xera* Iredale 1954
1174. *treba* Iredale 1954

Class: **SCAPHAPODA**Family: **Dentaliidae**

- Dentalium* Linne 1758 (*elaphantinum* Linne)
s.g. *Paradentalium* Cotton and Godfrey 1933 (*bednalli* Pilsbry and Sharp)
1175. *tasmaniensis* Tenison Woods 1877 (1044)
1176. *weldianum* Tenison Woods 1877 (1046, pl. 47, f. 8)
s.g. *Episiphon* Pilsbry and Sharp 1897 (*sowerbyi* Guilding)
1177. *virgula* Hedley 1903 (1045, pl. 47, f. 7)

Family: **Siphonodentaliidae**

- Cadulus* Philippi 1841 (*ovalum* Philippi)
s.g. *Gadila* Gray 1847 (*gadus* Montagu)
1178. *vincentianus* Cotton and Godfrey 1940 (1047, pl. 47, f. 9)
1179. *spretus* Tate and May 1900 (1048, pl. 47, f. 10)

LIST OF REFERENCES

- ADAM, W., 1946.—A Review of Robson's Work on the Cephalopoda. *Proc. Malac. Soc. (Lond.)*, 27 (3), pp. 131-136.
ALLAN, JOYCE K., 1932.—Australian Nudibranchs. *Aust. Zool*, 7 (2) pp. 87-105, pl. iv-v, 5 Feb., 1932.
———, 1950.—Australian Shells, with Related Animals Living in the Sea, in Freshwater and on the Land. 8vo, Georgian House, Melbourne.
ASHBY, EDWIN, AND HULL, A. F. B., 1923.—The Polyplacophora of King Island, Bass Strait, &c. *Aust. Zool.*, iii, pp. 79-84, pl. viii.
ASHBY, EDWIN, 1927.—Notes on and Additions to the Chiton Fauna of North West Tasmania, with a Brief Review of the Genus *Stenochiton*. *Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas.*, for 1926, pp. 92-117.
———, 1936.—A Review of a Monograph of the Australian Loricates. Abstract, *Proc. Malac. Soc. (Lond.)*, Vol. 22 (1), p. 7, Mar.
COTTON, BERNARD C., 1930.—*Fissurellidae* from the Flindersian Region, Southern Austr. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, 4, pp. 223-224, figs.

- COTTON, BERNARD C., WITH E. ASHBY, 1930.—Notes on Australian Polyplacophora. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 54, pp. 57-58.
- , 1930.—Pelecypoda of the Flindersian Region, Southern Australia. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.* iv, (2), pp. 223-240, illustr.
- WITH F. K. GODFREY, 1931-1935.—South Australian Shells, pts. i-xiv. *S. Austr. Nat.* 12 (4), to 16 (1935), pp. 13-24.
- , 1931.—Pelecypoda of the Flindersian Region, No. 2. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.* iv (3), pp. 333-354, 18 figs.
- WITH C. J. GABRIEL, 1932.—Australian *Unionidae*. *Proc. Roy. Soc., Vict.* 44 (n.s.), pp. 155-160, 1 pl.
- , 1932.—Notes on Australian Mollusca, with Descriptions of New Genera and New Species. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, 4, pp. 537-547, 9t. fig.
- , 1933.—Orbituary and Bibliography of the Conchological Works of Sir Joseph Cooke Verco. *S. Austr. Nat.*, xiv, pp. 121-124, pl.
- , 1934.—Pelecypoda of the Flindersian Region, No. 3. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, v, (2), pp. 173-178, July 31.
- WITH NELLIE H. WOODS, 1935.—The Correlation of Recent and Fossil *Turritellidae* of Southern Australia. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, v (3), pp. 369-387, fig.
- WITH F. K. GODFREY, 1938.—New Species of South Australian Gastropoda. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, vi (2), p. 199, Dec 12.
- WITH F. K. GODFREY, 1938.—The Molluscs of South Australia, Part 1. Illustr. Adelaide, Government Printer. Pelecypoda.
- WITH F. K. GODFREY, 1938.—A Systematic List of the Gastropoda . . . of South and Central Australia. *Malac. Soc. S. Austr.*, publ. 1.
- WITH F. K. GODFREY, 1940.—The Molluscs of South Australia, Part 2. Scapapoda, Cephalopoda, Aplacophora, and Crepipoda. Illustr., Adelaide, Government Printer, 20 Dec., 1940.
- WITH F. K. GODFREY, 1940.—A Systematic List of the Pelecypoda, Scaphapoda, Cephalopoda, and Crepipoda of South Australia. *Malac. Soc. of S. Austr.*, publ. No. 2, 31 Dec.
- WITH B. J. WEEDING, 1941. The Correlation of Recent and Fossil Crepipoda (Mollusca) of the Australian Sub-Region. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, vi (4), pp. 435-450, Feb. 28.
- , 1942.—Some Australian Freshwater Gastropoda. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 66 (1), pp. 75-82, pl. 1, 31 July.
- , 1942.—Cephalopoda from East and South Australia. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 66 (1), pp. 83-84.
- , 1942.—Australian Gastropoda of the Families *Hydrobidae*, *Assimineidae*, and *Aemeidae*. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 66 (2), pp. 124-129, pl. iv-v. (18 Dec., 1942), 24 March, 1943.
- , 1943.—More Australian Freshwater Shells. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 67 (1), pp. 143-148, pls. xiv-xix, 30 July.
- , 1943.—Australian Shells of the Family *Haliotidae*. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 67 (2), pp. 175-180, pls. xx-xxv, 30 Nov.
- , 1944.—Recent Australian Species of the Family *Rissoidae* (Mollusca). *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 68 (2), pp. 286-314, pl. xvi, 30 Nov.
- , 1944.—Australian Margin Shells (*Marginellidae*). *S. Austr. Nat.*, 22 (4), pp. 9-16, Nov. 30.
- , 1945.—Southern Australian Gastropoda, Part 1, *Streptoneura*. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 69 (1), pp. 150-171, pls. xii-xiii, 27 July.
- , 1945.—Southern Australian Gastropoda, Part 2, *Doliacea*. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 69 (2), pp. 249-262, t. figs.
- , 1945.—Australian Keyhole Limpets. *S. Austr. Nat.*, 23 (2), pp. 13-16, pl.
- , 1946.—Australian Beaded Top Shells. *S. Austr. Nat.*, 23 (3), pp. 6-8, f. 1-10.
- , 1946.—Australian Limpets of the Family *Lotiidae*. *S. Austr. Nat.*, 23 (4), pp. 14-16, f. 1-18, June 1.
- , 1946, WITH W. R. STEADMAN.—A Key to the Classification of the Cowries (*Cypraeidae*). *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, viii (3), pp. 503-530, pls. 8-13.

- COTTON, BERNARD C., 1946.—Rare Shells. *S. Austr. Nat.*, 24 (1), pp. 13-16, pl., t. figs.
 —, 1947.—Australian Limpets of the Family *Patellidae*. *S. Austr. Nat.*, 24 (2), pp. 14-16, pl. t. figs.
 —, 1947.—Some Southern Australian *Turridae*. *S. Austr. Nat.*, 24 (3), pp. 13-16, pl.
 —, 1947.—Some Tertiary Fossil Molluscs from the Adelaidean Stage, (Pliocene) of South Australia. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, 8 (4), p. 653.
 —, 1948.—Australian Recent and Tertiary *Cypraea* (Cowries). *S. Austr. Nat.*, 24 (4), pp. 11-15, April.
 —, 1947.—Australian Recent and Tertiary *Turridae*. Field Naturalists' Section, *Royal Soc. S. Austr.*, Conch. Club, Publ. No. 4, pp. 1-34, June.
 —, 1948.—Australian Cone Shells. Field Naturalists' Section, *Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, Conch. Club, Publ. No 5, pp. 1-4, pls. 1-4.
 —, 1948.—Southern Australian Gastropoda, Part 3. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 72 (1), pp. 30-32, pl. 1, 23 Aug.
 —, 1949.—Australian Recent and Tertiary Mollusca, Family *Volutidae*. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, ix (2), pp. 181-195, pls. xiii-xiv, May 31.
 —, 1949.—Australian Recent and Tertiary Mollusca, Family *Marginellidae*. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, ix (2), pp. 197-224, pls. xvii-xx, May 31.
 —, 1951.—Australian Recent and Tertiary Mollusca, Family *Cerithiopsidae*. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, ix (4), pp. 383-396, pl. xxviii, June 30.
 —, 1952.—Australian Recent and Tertiary Mollusca. (*Terebridae*, *Rissoinidae*, *Rissoidae*, *Fasciolaridae*, *Volutidae*). *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 75, pp. 38-54, pls. iii-iv, Sept.
 —, 1952.—Family *Haliotidae*. *Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, *Malac. Sect.* No. 1, p. 1-2, pl., 31 July.
 —, 1952.—Family *Cerithiidae*. id. No. 2, pp. 1-3, pl. Adelaide, 3 Nov.
- FINLAY, H. J., 1926.—A Further Commentary on New Zealand Molluscan Systematics. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, Vol. 57, pp. 320-485, issued separ., 23 Dec., pls. 17-23.
 —, 1927.—New Specific Names for Austral Mollusca. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, Vol. 57, pp. 488-533, issued separ., 19 Jan.
 —, 1931.—On *Austrosassia*, *Austroharpa* and *Austrolithes*. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, Vol. 62, pp. 7-19.
- GUILER, E. R., 1950.—The Intertidal Ecology of Tasmania. *Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.*, for 1949, pp. 135-201, pls. 1-11, fs. 1-32, Sept. 15.
 —, 1951.—The Intertidal Ecology of Pipe Clay Lagoon. *Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas.* for 1950, pp. 29-52, pls. 1-11, 8 t. fs.
 —, 1951.—Notes on the Intertidal Ecology of Freycinet Peninsula. *Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas.* for 1950, pp. 53-70, pls. 1-3, 4 t. fs.
 —, 1952.—The Ecological Features of Certain Sheltered Intertidal Areas in Tasmania. *Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas.*, Vol. 86, p. 1-11, pls. i-iii.
 —, 1952.—The Intertidal Ecology of the Eagle Hawk Neck Area. *Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas.*, Vol. 86, pp. 13-29, pls. i v, t. fs. 1-4.
 —, 1952.—The Nature of Intertidal Zonation in Tasmania. *Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas.*, Vol. 86, pp. 31-61.
 —, 1953.—Further Observations on the Intertidal Ecology of the Freycinet Peninsular. *Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas.*, Vol. 87, pp. 93-95.
- HUBENDICK, B., 1945.—Systematic Monograph of the Patelliformia. *K. Sv. Vet. Ahad. Handl.*, xxiii (5), pp. 1-93, pls. 1-6, 20 t. fs.
 —, 1951.—Recent *Lymnaeidae*, Their Variation, Morphology, Taxonomy, Nomenclature and Distribution. *K. Sv. Ahad. Handl.*, iii (1), pp. 1-223, pls. 1-5, 369, t. fs., 22 Dec.
- HEDLEY, CHARLES, 1917.—A Check List of the Marine Fauna of New South Wales, Part 1. Mollusca. Supplement, *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.*, Vol. li.
 —, 1922.—A Revision of the Australian *Turridae*. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 13 (6), pp. 213-359, pls. xlii-lvi, 30 Sept.
 —, 1924.—A Revision of the Australian Pinnidae. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 14 (3), pp. 141-153, pls. xix-xxi, June 26.

- HEDLEY, CHARLES, 1936.—Memorial (by C. Anderson) with List of Papers (by T. Iredale). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 61, pp. 209-220 (Portrait).
- WITH HERBERT BASTOW, 1905.—South Australian Nudibranchs, and an Enumeration of the Known Australian Species. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, 29, pp. 134-160, pls. 1-12.
- IREDALE, TOM, 1915.—A Commentary of Suter's Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, Vol. 47, pp. 417-497.
- , 1924.—Results from Roy Bells' Molluscan Collections. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 49 (3), pp. 179-278, pls. 33-36, 24 Oct.
- , 1925.—Mollusca from the Continental Shelf of Eastern Australia. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 14 (4), pp. 243-270, April 9.
- , 1926.—Three Victorian Species of *Ophicardelus*. *Vic. Nat.*, 42 (11), pp. 268-270, fs. 1-3, Mar.
- , 1926.—The Cuttle-Fish "Bones" of the Sydney Beaches. *Austr. Zool.*, 4 (3), pp. 186-196, pls. 21-23, 22 Feb.
- WITH A. F. BASSETT HULL, 1927.—A Monograph of the Australian Loricates. ex *Austr. Zool.* 1923-27), *Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W.*, pp. 1-168, pls. 1-21.
- , 1927.—A Review of the Australian Helmet Shells (*Cassididae*-Mollusca). *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 15 (5), pp. 321-354, pls. 31-33, April 6.
- , 1929.—Strange Molluscs in Sydney Harbour. *Austr. Zool.*, 5 (4), pp. 337-352.
- , 1929.—Mollusca from the Continental Shelf of Eastern Australia 2. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 17 (4), pp. 157-198, pls. 38-41, Sept. 4.
- , 1929.—Queensland Molluscan Notes No. 1. *Mem. Queensland Mus.*, 9 (3), pp. 261-295, pls. 30-31, June 21.
- , 1930.—More Notes on the Marine Mollusca of New South Wales. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 17 (9), pp. 384-407, pls. 62-65, June 27.
- , 1930.—Queensland Molluscan Notes No. 2. *Mem. Queensland Mus.*, 10 (1), pp. 73-88, pl. 9, Aug. 28.
- , 1931.—Australian Molluscan Notes No. 1. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 18 (4), pp. 201-235, pls. 22-25, July 27.
- , 1933.—Systematic Notes of Australian Land Shells. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 19 (1), pp. 37-59, Aug. 2.
- , 1932.—Cobra or Shipworm. A Systematic Account of the Teridinid Molluscs of Port Jackson. Sydney Harbour Trust Report, pp. 24-40, pl.
- , 1934.—The Freshwater Mussels of Australia. *Austr. Zool.*, 8 (1), pp. 57-78, pls. 3-4, May 9.
- , 1935.—Australian Cowries. *Austr. Zool.*, 8 (2), pp. 96-135, pls. 8-9, June 28.
- , 1936.—Australian Molluscan Notes, No. 2. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 19 (5), pp. 267-340, pls. 20-24, April 7.
- , 1937.—The Middleton and Elizabeth Reefs, South Pacific Ocean, Mollusca. *Austr. Zool.*, 8 (4), pp. 232-261, Mar. 12.
- , 1937.—A Basic List of the Land Mollusca of Australia, Part 1. *Austr. Zool.*, 8 (4), pp. 287-333, Mar. 12.
- , 1937.—A Basic List of the Land Mollusca of Australia, Part 2. *Austr. Zool.*, 9 (1), pp. 1-39, pl. 1-3, Nov. 12.
- , 1938.—A Basic List of the Land Mollusca of Australia, Part 3. *Austr. Zool.*, 9 (2), pp. 83-124, pls. 12-13, Nov. 30.
- , 1940.—Marine Mollusca of Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, Australia and New Caledonia. *Austr. Zool.*, 9 (4), pp. 429-443, pls. 32-34, Dec. 9.
- , 1943.—A Basic List of the Freshwater Mollusca of Australia. *Austr. Zool.*, 10 (2), pp. 188-230, April 30.
- , 1944.—The *Gundlachia* Puzzle. *Austr. Zool.*, 10 (3), p. 290, May 10.
- , 1954.—Cuttle-Fish "Bones" Again. *Austr. Zool.*, 12 (1), pp. 63-82, pls. 4-5, Mar.
- LASERON, CHARLES, 1948.—New South Wales *Marginellidae*. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 22 (1), pp. 35-48, pls. 5-6, June 30.
- , 1950.—Review of the *Rissoidae* of New South Wales. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 22 (3), pp. 257-287, figs. 1-94, Jan. 27.
- , 1951.—Revision of the New South Wales *Cerithiopsidae*. *Austr. Zool.*, 11 (4), pp. 351-368, pls. 35-37, t. f.

- LASERON, CHARLES, 1951.—New South Wales *Pyramidellidae*. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 22 (4), pp. 298-334, figs. 1-98, Aug. 3.
- , 1951.—Notes on New South Wales Mitras, with Special Reference to their Protoconchs. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 22 (4), pp. 335-343, figs. 1-11, Aug. 3.
- , 1953.—Minute Bivalves from New South Wales. *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 23 (2), pp. 33-53, figs. 1-44, April 17.
- , 1954.—Revision of the *Liottiidae* of New South Wales. *Austr. Zool.*, 12 (1), pp. 1-25, figs. 1-49, Mar. 24.
- , 1954.—Revision of the New South Wales *Turridae*. *Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W.*, pp. 1-56, pls. 1-12.
- LAWS, C. R., 1937.—Review of the Tertiary and Recent Neozelandic Pyramidellid Mollusca, No. 1. The Genus *Turbonilla*. *Trans. Roy. Soc. New Zealand*, Vol. 66, pp. 402-422.
- , 1937.—*Idem*, No. 2. The Genus *Chemnitzia*. *Ibid.*, 67 (1), pp. 47-70.
- , 1937.—*Idem*, No. 3. Further Turbonillid Genera. *Ibid.*, 67 (2), pp. 166-184.
- , 1937.—*Idem*, No. 4. The Syrnelid Genera. *Ibid.*, 67 (3), pp. 303-315.
- , 1938.—*Idem*, No. 5. The Eulimellid Genera. *Ibid.*, 68 (1), pp. 51-59.
- , 1939.—*Idem*, No. 6. The Genus *Odostomia*. *Ibid.*, 69, pp. 191-209.
- , 1940.—*Idem*, No. 7. Further Odostomid Genera. *Ibid.*, 70, pp. 150-160.
- , 1941.—*Idem*, No. 8. The Pyrgulinid Genera. *Ibid.*, 71, pp. 6-22.
- MACPHERSON, J., HOPE, AND CHAPPLE, E. H., REV., 1951.—A Systematic List of the Marine and Estuarine Mollusca of Victoria. *Mem. Nat. Mus. Vict.*, No. 17, pp. 107-185, Mar. 31.
- MACPHERSON, J. HOPE, 1948.—Records of *Onchidiidae* (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from Victoria. *Mem. Nat. Mus. Vict.*, No. 15, p. 172-173, pl. xiv, Aug.
- MAY, WILLIAM L., 1921.—A Revised Census of the Tasmanian Fluvial Mollusca. *Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.*, for 1920, pp. 65-75, pls. 9-13.
- , 1923.—A Check List of the Mollusca of Tasmania. Hobart, Government Printer.
- , 1923.—Illustrated Index of Tasmanian Shells, pp. 1-99, pls. 1-47. Hobart, Government Printer (out of stock).
- , 1924.—Mollusca of King Island. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.*, for 1923, pp. 47-55.
- MCALPINE, DAVID, 1952.—Notes on Some *Siphonariidae*. *Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W.*, for 1951-1952, pp. 40-42, figs. 1-3.
- MORTON, J. E., 1951.—The Structure and Adaptions of the New Zealand Vermetidae. Pt. 1, The Genus *Serpulorbis*. Pt. 2, The Genera *Stethopoma* and *Pyxipoma*. Pt. 3. *Novastoa lamellosa* and its Affinities. *Trans. Roy. Soc. New Zealand*, Vol. 79, pt. 1, pp. 1-51, pls. 1-9, June, 1951.
- ODHNER, NILS HJALMAR, 1924.—New Zealand Mollusca. *Pap. Mort. Pacific Exped.*, 1914-16, 19, 1-85.
- , 1934.—The Nudibranchiata. British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition. *Zoology*, Vol. 7, pp. 229-310.
- OLIVER, W. R. B., 1926.—Australasian *Patelloididae*. *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, Vol. 56, pp. 547-582, pl. 99. Issued, sep., April 26.
- POWELL, A. W. B., 1927.—The Genetic Relationships of the Australasian Rissoids. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, 57, pp. 534-548, pl. 26, Feb. 1.
- , 1933.—Notes on the Taxonomy of the Recent *Cymatiidae* and *Naticidae* of New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, 63, pp. 154-168.
- , 1942.—The New Zealand Recent and Fossil Mollusca of the Family *Turridae*. *Bull. of the Auckland Inst. and Mus.*, 2, pp. 1-183.
- ROBIN, P. A., 1930.—Additions to the Catalogue of Tasmanian Mollusca. *Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.*, for 1929, pp. 33-35, Mar. 19.
- ROBSON, G. C., 1932.—A Monograph of the Recent Cephalopoda Based on the Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), Part 2. The Octopoda. London, 1932, pp. 1-359, 6 pls.
- ROUGHLEY, T. C., 1933.—The Life History of the Australian Oyster (*Ostrea commercialis*). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 58, pp. 279-333, 18 pls., 2 t. fs.
- STRAND, IMBRIK, 1928.—Archiv. fur Naturgesch. Jahrb. 92, A8.
- SCHILDER, D., 1927.—Revision of Cypraeacea. Archiv. fur Naturgesch. (Wiegman) year 91 (1925), abt. A. heft. 10, issued 1927.
- THIELE, JOHANNES, 1924.—Revision des Systems der Trochacea. *Mittheil. Zool. Mus. Berlin*, Band xi, pp. 47-74, Feb., 1924.

THIELE, JOHANNES, 1931.—Handbuch der Systematischen Weichtierkunde. Jena.
 WOOLACOTT. (MRS.) LEE, 1945.—The Establishment of *Salinator fragilis* Lamarck, and
Salinator solida Von Martens as Two Distinct Species in Australia.
Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., for 1944-1945, 35-38, pls. 3, Aug. 31.

INDEX TO THE GENERA AND SPECIES

- abitens, Tasmadelos. 1155
 Acanthochiton. 249
 Acanthodoris. 1041
 accisa, Colpospira. 557
 accisa, Turritella. 557
 acicularis, Chemnitzia. 673
 acicularis, Turbonilla. 673
 Acmea. 445
 Acmeidae. 445
 Actaeon. 1006
 Acteonidae. 1006
 Actinoleuca. 329
 aculeata, Nepotilla. 982
 aculeata, Laeviscala. 619
 aculeata, Scalaris. 619
 aculeata, Taranis. 982
 Acuminia. 1003
 acupunctum, Erycina. 148
 acupunctum, Melliteryx. 148
 Acutiscala. 620
 Acutoplax. 276
 adamsi, Mysia. 146
 adamsi, Numella. 146
 adelaidae, Adamsia. 771
 adelaidae, Austrocochlea. 355
 adelaidae, Chlorodiloma. 355
 adelaidae, Lepsiella. 771
 adelaidae, Trochus. 355
 adelaideana, Condylocardia. 117
 adelaideana, Prothyasira. 147
 adelaideana, Thyasira. 147
 Aeolidiidae. 1042
 Aeolidiinae. 1042
 Aesopus. 796
 agapeta, Marginella. 886
 Agatha. 658
 agnewi, Helix. 1139
 agnewi, Lironoba. 496
 agnewi, Rissoa. 496
 agnewi, Roblinella. 1139
 Agnewia. 773
 Akera. 1011
 Akeridae. 1011
 aktinos, Belchlamys. 44
 aktinos, Pecten. 44
 aktinos, Scaeoclamys. 44
 alba, Acmaea. 317
 alba, Columbella. 931
 alba, Mitrathara. 931
 alba, Patellanax. 317
 albata, Cypraea. 721
 albata, Notocypraea. 721
 albicostus, Modiolus. 59
 albida, Chiton. 269
 albida, Myadora. 84
 albida, Nototerebra. 1002
 albida, Poneroplax. 269
 albida, Terbra. 1002
 albidus, Chama. 90
 albidus, Cleidothaerus. 90
 albinella, Tellina. 195
 albinella, Tellinota. 195
 albosutura, Cerithiopsis. 593
 albosutura, Notoseila. 593
 Allocharopa. 1120
 Alloidoris. 1036
 allporti, Calliostoma. 362
 allporti, Marginella. 881
 allporti, Zizyphinus. 362
 Aloididae. 218
 Aloidis. 218
 aloysii, Clanculus. 340
 aloysii, Isoclanculus. 340
 alta, Cuspidaria. 94
 alticostata, Patella. 321
 alticostata, Patelloida. 321
 altilabra, Marginella. 887
 alucinans, Guraleus. 937
 alucinans, Mangilia. 937
 amabilis, Cardita. 120
 amabilis, Venericardia. 120
 Amaurochiton. 283
 Amblychilepas. 304
 Amorena. 847
 ampacta, Acutiscala. 621
 Amphibolidae. 1050
 Amphidesma. 214
 Amphidesmatidae. 214
 amphizosta, Retusa. 1021
 amphizosta, Utriculo. 1021
 Amplisepia. 1168
 ampullus, Euchelus. 379
 ampullus, Vaceuchelus. 379
 Amygdalum. 65
 anabathron, Eulimella. 677
 Anabathron. 535
 Anadara. 15
 analogica, Austromitra. 843
 analogica, Mitra. 843
 Anapella. 213
 Anatrophon. 762
 Ancyliidae. 1078
 anemone, Conus. 995
 anemone, Floraconus. 995
 angasi, Adeorbis. 549
 angasi, Cuspidaria. 95
 angasi, Hiatella. 219a
 angasi, Lorica. 272
 angasi, Loricella. 272
 angasi, Marginella. 892
 angasi, Naricava. 549
 angasi, Neera. 95

- angasi, *Offadesma*. 74
 angasi, *Orthomesus*. 430
 angasi, *Phasianella*. 430
 angasi, *Periploma*. 74
 angasi, *Philine*. 1022
 angasi, *Pterynotus*. 750
 angasi, *Rissoina*. 543
 angasi, *Rissolina*. 543
 angasi, *Saxicava*. 219a
 angasi, *Teretriphora*. 600
 angasi, *Triphora*. 600
 angasi, *Typhis*. 750
 angeli, *Brookula*. 382.
 angeli, *Rissoa*. 382
 angulata, *Cithna*. 544
 angusta, *Amphidesma*. 214
 angusta, *Mesodesma*. 214
 angusta, *Mitramorpha*. 932
 angusta, *Mitrathara*. 932
Anisoradsia. 243
 annulata, *Liotella*. 402
 annulata, *Liotia*. 402
Anoglypta. 1147
Anoglyptidae. 1147
 anomala, *Macteola*. 968
 anomala, *Mysella*. 161
 anomala, *Purpura*. 968
Anomiidae. 53
 anomioides, *Myochama*. 81
Antephalium. 731
Anthochiton. 228
 antialba, *Geminoropa*. 1131
 antialba, *Helix*. 1131
Antimelatoma. 930
 antipodes, *Scutus*. 294
Antisabia. 691
Antizafra. 785
 apama, *Amplisepia*. 1168
 apama, *Sepia*. 1168
 aperta, *Physa*. 1071
 aperta, *Tasmadora*. 1071
Aphelodoris. 1040
 apicilirata, *Merelina*. 508
 apicina, *Retusa*. 1013
 apicina, *Tornatina*. 1013
 apicicostata, *Cerithiopsis*. 598
 apicicostata, *Socienna*. 598
Apixystus. 760
Aplustrum. 1026
Aplysia. 1034
Aplysiidae. 1034
Apolymetus. 200
 approxima, *Estea*. 468
 approxima, *Rissoa*. 468
 arachis, *Bulla*. 1020
 arachis, *Cylichnella*. 1020
Arca. 12
Arcidae. 12
 archensis, *Lironoba*. 497
 archensis, *Rissoa*. 497
 architectonica, *Helix*. 1126
 architectonica, *Pernagera*. 1126
Arctosepia. 1172
 arenacea, *Charisma*. 413
 arenacea, *Leptothyra*. 413
 arenosa, *Thracidora*. 80
 arenosa, *Thraciopsis*. 80
Argalista. 415
Argonauta. 1161
Argonautidae. 1161
 arizela, *Radiocondyla*. 115
 armillatum, *Calliostoma*. 367
 armillatum, *Salsipotens*. 367
 armillatum, *Trochus*. 367
Asperdaphne. 970
 asperrimus, *Mimachlamys*. 43
 asperrimus, *Pecten*. 43
 aspersa, *Herpetopma*. 376
Aspertila. 975
 assimilis, *Loripes*. 137
 assimilis, *Wallucina*. 137
Assimineae. 547
Assimineidae. 547
 assisi, *Bedevea*. 765
 assisi, *Trophon*. 765
Astele. 370
Asteracmea. 328
Ataxocerithium. 584
 atkinsoni, *Cylichna*. 1016
 atkinsoni, *Cylichnina*. 1016
 atkinsoni, *Glyptaniscus*. 1076
 atkinsoni, *Ischnochiton*. 228
 atkinsoni, *Kellia*. 105
 atkinsoni, *Macrozafra*. 785
 atkinsoni, *Mangelia*. 785
 atkinsoni, *Ovacuna*. 105
 atkinsoni, *Planorbis*. 1076
 atkinsoni, *Schismope*. 291
 atkinsoni, *Scissurella*. 292
 atkinsoni, *Stiracolpus*. 566
 atkinsoni, *Turritella*. 566
Atrina. 34
 attenuata, *Lenameria*. 1067
 attenuata, *Physa*. 1067
 attenuata, *Seila*. 592
 attenuata, *Seilarex*. 590
 auger, *Eulima*. 629
Aulacochiton. 273
Aulacochitonidae. 273
 aulacoglossa, *Polinices*. 707
 aulacoglossa, *Uber*. 707
 aurantiaca, *Styloptygma*. 652
 aurantiaca, *Syrnola*. 652
 aurantiocincta, *Amphithalamus*. 517
 aurantiocincta, *Dardanula*. 517
 aurea, *Buccinum*. 769
 aurea, *Lepsiella*. 769
 aurea, *Micrastraea*. 427
 aurea, *Trochus*. 427
 aureomaculata, *Anthochiton*. 282
 auriculata, *Mylitta*. 155
 aurora, *Crassatella*. 101
 aurora, *Talabrica*. 101
 australasia, *Biplex*. 740
 australasia, *Mayena*. 740
 australasia, *Pleuroploca*. 815
 australasia, *Pyrula*. 815
 australasiae, *Pholas*. 222
 australis, *Austroliota*. 411
 australis, *Bela*. 948
 australis, *Buccinum*. 428

- australis, Cerithium. 587
 australis, Cingulina. 501
 australis, Corbula. 219
 australis, Ctenocolpus. 554
 australis, Cyclas. 150
 australis, Delphinula. 411
 australis, Eburna. 823
 australis, Euguraleus. 948
 australis, Gouldia. 192
 australis, Gouldiopa. 192
 australis, Hiatella. 219
 australis, Kellia. 150
 australis, Lironoba. 502
 australis, Mactra. 206
 australis, Mitra. 833
 australis, Modiola. 60
 australis, Opalia. 626
 australis, Panope. 220
 australis, Phasianella. 428
 australis, Scalaris. 626
 australis, Schizotrochus. 289
 australis, Scissurella. 289
 australis, Siliquaria. 569
 australis, Solemya. 1
 australis, Turritella. 554
 australis, Velacumantus. 587
 australis, Zemira. 823
 Australpera. 110
 austrina, Columbella. 776
 austrina, Zemitrella. 776
 Austrodiaphana. 1026
 Austrodrillia. 926
 Austrocochlea. 352
 Austrolima. 99
 Austroliota. 411
 Austromactra. 208
 Austromitra. 836
 Austropeplea. 1058
 Austropyrgus. 448
 Austrosassia. 744
 Austrosiphon. 806
 Austrosiphonidae. 806
 Austrosuccinea. 1084
 Autochiton. 238
 axiaerata, Pyrene. 776
 axiaerata, Zemitrella. 776
 baca, Marginella. 897
 baccata, Herpetopoma. 376
 baccata, Monodonta. 376
 badgerensis, Coxiella. 447
 badgerensis, Pomatiopsis. 447
 badius, Epigrus. 527
 badius, Raulinia. 698
 badius, Rissoa. 527
 badius, Sirius. 698
 baileyana, Dicathais. 766
 baileyana, Purpura. 766
 bajula, Emarginula. 297
 bajula, Entomella. 297
 Bankia. 224
 Bankivia. 349
 Barbatia. 12
 barbatus, Lithodomus. 66
 barbatus, Musculus. 66
 barrenense, Egilomen. 1129
 barrenense, Helix. 1129
 barthelemyi, Cymatillesta. 733
 barthelemyi, Triton. 733
 Baryspira. 827
 Basilissa. 381
 Bassethullia. 265
 bassi, Discocharopa. 1117
 bassi, Gondwanula. 736
 bassi, Helix. 1117
 bassi, Triton. 736
 bassianus, Botelloides. 505
 bassianus, Onoba. 505
 Bassina. 176
 bathentoma, Daphnella. 981
 bathentoma, Nepotilla. 981
 Bathycardita. 127
 beachportensis, Ennucula. 6
 beachportensis, Macrozafra. 787
 beachportensis, Nucula. 6
 beachportensis, Pyrene. 787
 Beddomena. 461
 beddomei, Amygdalum. 65
 beddomei, Chemnitzia. 669
 beddomei, Friginatica. 714
 beddomei, Marginella. 889
 beddomei, Natica. 714
 beddomei, Schismope. 292
 beddomei, Terebra. 783
 beddomei, Turbonilla. 669
 beddomei, Zella. 783
 Bedeva. 766
 bednalli, Acanthochites. 249
 bednalli, Acanthochiton. 249
 bednalli, Ratifusus. 746
 bednalli, Triton. 746
 bela, Asperdaphne. 970
 Belchlamys. 44
 bella, Cithara. 949
 bella, Codokia. 142a
 bella, Lucina. 142a
 bella, Marita. 949
 bellapicta, Austromitra. 840
 bellapicta, Mitra. 840
 Bellastraea. 425
 bellii, Beddomeia. 461
 bellii, Beddomena. 461
 Belloliva. 825
 bellulus, Phasianotrochus. 347
 bellulus, Trochus. 347
 Bembiciidae. 442
 Bembicium. 442
 Benthofascus. 994
 Benthoxystus. 757
 beraudiana, Austrodrillia. 926
 beraudiana, Pleurotoma. 926
 bernardi, Legrandina. 158
 Berylsma. 806
 bicolor, Acus. 1001
 bicolor, Clathurella. 957
 bicolor, Cypraea. 719
 bicolor, Cystopelta. 1143
 bicolor, Estea. 469
 bicolor, Etrema. 957
 bicolor, Notocypraea. 719
 bicolor, Pervicacia. 1001

- bicolor, Rissoa. 469
 bifasciata, Obeliscus. 653
 bifasciata, Syrnona. 653
 bifrons, Equichlamys. 41
 bifrons, Pecten. 41
 bilineata, Clathurella. 956
 bilineata, Heterocithara. 956
 bimaculata, Cardita. 121
 bimaculata, Erato. 724
 bimaculata, Lachryma. 724
 bimaculata, Venericardia. 121
 biradiata, Flavomala. 204
 biradiata, Solen. 204
 Bischoffena. 1134
 bischoffensis, Bischoffena. 1134
 bischoffensis, Helix. 1134
 Borniola. 159
 Borsoniinae. 931
 botanica, Austrolotia. 411a
 botanica, Liotia. 411a
 botanica, Lucina. 134
 botanica, Notomyrtea. 134
 botanica, Pseudarcopagia. 197
 Botelloides. 505
 Bothriembryontidae. 1148
 Brachyodontes. 56
 braggi, Arctosepia. 1172
 braggi, Sepia. 1172
 brazieri, Acuminia. 1004
 brazieri, Aplustrum. 1026
 brazieri, Assiminea. 548
 brazieri, Austrodiaphana. 1026
 brazieri, Cuspidaria. 96
 brazieri, Eurypta. 1004
 brazieri, Diaphana. 1026
 brazieri, Hydatina. 1026
 brazieri, Litozamia. 754
 brazieri, Murex. 748
 brazieri, Murexsul. 748
 brazieri, Neaera. 96
 brazieri, Parviterebra. 1004
 brazieri, Rissoa. 548
 brazieri, Stilifer. 651
 brazieri, Terebra. 1004
 brazieri, Trophon. 754
 brevis, Bulla. 1009
 brevis, Eusetia. 522
 brevis, Haminoea. 1009
 brevis, Myodora. 83
 brevis, Pandora. 83
 brevis, Rissopsis. 522
 Brookula. 388
 brownii, Potamopyrgus. 454
 brownii, Revisessor. 454
 brunniense, Cyclostrema. 398
 brunniense, Zalipais. 398
 brunniensis, Lenameria. 1068
 brunniensis, Physa. 1068
 bucca, Marginella. 907
 Buccinidae. 799
 Bullariidae. 1008
 bullimnoides, Eusetia. 523
 bullimnoides, Rissopsis. 523
 Bullina. 1006a
 Bullinidae. 1064
 burchardi, Buccinum. 808
 burchardi, Parcanassa. 808
 Cacozeliana. 581
 caducocincta, Marginella. 877
 Cadulus. 1178
 calamus, Actinoleuca. 329
 calamus, Patella. 329
 Callanaitis. 178
 Calliostoma. 362
 Calliostomatiidae. 362
 calliozona, Anthochiton. 278
 calliozona, Chiton. 278
 Callistelasma. 246
 Callistassecla. 247
 Callomphala. 385
 calva, Macrozafra. 791
 calva, Phenacolepas. 433
 calva, Pyrene. 791
 calva, Scutellina. 473
 calyptraeformis, Trochus. 699
 calyptraeformis, Sigapatella. 699
 Cancellariidae. 855
 cancellata, Crossea. 418
 cancellata, Crosseola. 418
 cancellatus, Mangelia. 976
 cancellatus, Exomilus. 976
 cana, Eutriphora. 609
 cana, Triphora. 609
 candida, Emarginula. 296
 candida, Entomella. 296
 Cantharidella. 350
 caperata, Magilina. 575
 caperata, Thylocodes. 575
 capiticava, Pseudorissosina. 688
 capreolata, Janthina. 627
 Capulidae. 691
 Capulus. 691
 Cardita. 120
 Carditidae. 120
 Cardiidae. 165
 cardioides, Chioneryx. 181b
 Carditellopsis. 131
 Cardium. 165
 carinata, Crossea. 417
 carinata, Crosseola. 417
 cariosus, Heterozona. 235
 cariosus, Ischnochiton. 235
 Caryodes. 1143
 Caryodidae. 1143
 cassandra, Aesopus. 796
 cassandra, Daphnella. 796
 Cassididae. 727
 catenoides, Polinices. 708
 catenoides, Uber. 708
 Cautor. 607
 cavatica, Cardita. 123
 cavatica, Venericardia. 123
 Cavolina. 1028
 Cavolinidae. 1028
 Cellana. 318
 Cerithiidae. 579
 Cerithiopsidae. 589
 cesticus, Cerithiopsis. 589
 cesticus, Jocolator. 589
 Chama. 132

- Chamidae. 132
 chapmani, Condylocardia. 119
 chapmani, Patella. 315
 chapmani, Patellanax. 315
 Charisma. 413
 Charonia. 732
 Charopidae. 1114
 charopa, Cyclostrema. 422
 charopa, Microdiscula. 422
 cheilostoma, Merelina. 507
 cheilostoma, Rissoa. 507
 Chemnitzia. 671
 chestus, Sirius. 698a
 Chiazacmea. 324
 Chioneryx. 181b
 Chitonidae. 278
 Chlamydella. 46
 Chlorodiloma. 355
 Chloritobadistes. 1149
 cicatricosa, Tugalia. 295
 cimolia, Aulacochiton. 273
 cimolia, Chiton. 273
 Cinctiuga. 667
 cinerea, Teretraphora. 601
 cinerea, Triphora. 601
 Cingulina. 682
 cinnamonea, Austromitra. 836
 cinnamonea, Volutomitra. 836
 Cirsonella. 386
 Cithna. 544
 Clanculus. 336
 clarkei, Siphonalia. 802
 clarkei, Tasmethria. 802
 Clavagellidae. 97
 Clavinae. 924
 Cleidothaerus. 90
 coacta, Eulimella. 678
 Cochlis. 712
 Cocculinidae. 434
 Codokia. 139
 Coenaculum. 536
 Coerulaea, Artemis. 168
 coerulaea, Dosinia. 168
 coesa, Helix. 1102
 coesa, Pedicamista. 1102
 Colidae. 819
 Collisellina. 322
 collisi, Helix. 1093
 collisi, Laomavix. 1093
 Colpospira. 556
 columnaria, Aclis. 524
 columnaria, Calliostoma. 383
 columnaria, Cymatiella. 741
 columnaria, Cymatium. 741
 columnaria, Estea. 470
 columnaria, Eulima. 630
 columnaria, Eusetia. 524
 columnaria, Fillodrillia. 961
 columnaria, Glyptozaria. 560
 columnaria, Macrozafra. 787
 columnaria, Mitrathara. 934
 columnaria, Marginella. 916
 columnaria, Philine. 1023
 columnaria, Rissoa. 470
 columnaria, Venericardia. 124
 columnaria, Zafra. 787
 columnarius, Benthoxystus. 757
 columnarius, Lepidopleuris. 226
 columnarius, Trophon. 757
 Colus. 819
 Cominella. 799
 communis, Cyamiomactra. 113
 compacta, Liotia. 403
 compacta, Liotella. 403
 complexa, Myadora. 85
 compressa, Condylocardia. 118
 compressa, Cuna. 118
 compta, Cithara. 950
 compta, Marita. 950
 Conacmea. 333
 concamerata, Austrocochlea. 354
 concamerata, Marginella. 901
 concamerata, Trochus. 354
 concatenata, Cosmetalepas. 303
 concatenata, Fissurella. 303
 concentrica, Cuna. 103
 concentrica, Pleurodon. 19
 concinna, Crossea. 419
 concinna, Crosseola. 419
 concinna, Leucotina. 685
 concinna, Monoptygma. 685
 Condylocardia. 117
 Condylocardiidae. 114
 Condyloucuna. 114
 confusus, Modiolus. 62
 confusus, Perna. 62
 conica, Amalthea. 689
 conica, Gadinalea. 1052
 conica, Gadinia. 1052
 conica, Monodonta. 348
 conica, Sabia. 689
 conica, Thalotia. 348
 Conicella. 396
 conicum, Natica. 709
 conicum, Uber. 709
 Conidae. 995
 connectans, Guraleus. 941
 connectans, Mangelia. 941
 connectans, Marginella. 883
 conoidea, Emarginula. 300
 conoidea, Chiazacmea. 326
 conoidea, Montfortula. 300
 conoidea, Patelloida. 326
 consettiana, Codokia. 139
 consobrina, Brookula. 393
 consobrina, Crossea. 420
 consobrina, Crosseola. 420
 consobrina, Eusetia. 525
 consobrina, Icuncula. 695
 consobrina, Lippistes. 695
 consobrina, Marginella. 868
 consobrina, Rissopsis. 525
 conspicienda, Fax. 805
 constricta, Austrocochlea. 352
 constricta, Monodonta. 352
 contabulata, Cyclostrema. 394
 contabulata, Lissotesta. 394
 contabulatum, Anabathron. 535
 contractus, Chiton. 229
 contractus, Ischnochiton. 229
 controversum, Uber. 711
 coronata, Fasciolaria. 816

- coronata, Pleuroploca. 816
 corosa, Conacmaea. 333
 corrodenda, Patelloida. 335
 corrodenda, Subacmaea. 335
 corrugata, Chione. 190
 corrugata, Katelysia. 190
 Cosmetalepas. 303
 Cosa. 27
 costata, Acanthochites. 259
 costata, Chiton. 270
 costata, Notoplax. 259
 costata, Poneroplax. 270
 costifera, Apaturris. 933
 costifera, Mitrathara. 933
 coxi, Drillia. 924
 coxi, Eulima. 632
 coxi, Gibbula. 357
 coxi, Inquisitor. 924
 coxi, Notogibbula. 357
 Coxiella. 447
 Coxiellidae. 447
 crassa, Nucula. 8
 crassa, Scaeolea. 8
 Crassatellidae. 99
 crassicosta, Linopyrga. 665
 crassicosta, Odostomia. 665
 crassilirata, Codokia. 140
 crassilirata, Lucina. 140
 Crasspedoplax. 248
 cratericula, Marginella. 900
 crebrisculpta, Brookula. 389
 crebrisculpta, Cyclostrema. 389
 creccina, Anatina. 72
 creccina, Laternula. 72
 crenata, Venerupis. 184
 crenatuliferus, Micromytilus. 30
 crenatuliferus, Myrina. 30
 Creseis. 1032
 crocea, Cerithiopsis. 594
 crocea, Dosinia. 169
 crocea, Notosella. 594
 crocina, Chiton. 275
 crocina, Paricoplax. 275
 Crosseola. 417
 crusis, Fissurella. 307
 crusis, Sophismelepas. 307
 Cryptoconchidae. 248
 Cryptoplacidae. 266
 Cryptoplax. 266
 Ctenocolpus. 553
 cumingi, Divalucina. 136
 cumingi, Lucina. 136
 cumingianus, Ancyclus. 1081
 cumingianus, Legrandia. 1081
 cumingianus, Lithodomus. 67
 cumingianus, Musculus. 67
 Cuna. 103
 cuneata, Amphidesma. 215
 cuneata, Crassatella. 215
 cuneiformis, Eulima. 631
 Cupidoliva. 824
 curacoae, Helix. 1137
 curacoae, Roblinella. 1137
 curvamen, Emarginula. 299
 curvamen, Entomella. 299
 Cuspidaria. 94
 Cuspidaridae. 94
 cuspis, Mangilla. 940
 cuspis, Guraleus. 940
 cuvieri, Helicarion. 1140
 cuvieri, Helix. 1140
 Cyamiidae. 112
 Cyamiomactra. 112
 cygnorum, Cardium. 167
 cylichnella, Marginella. 909
 Cylichnella. 1020
 Cylichnina. 1016
 cylindraceus, Epigrus. 528
 cylindraceus, Rissolina. 528
 cylindrica, Bittium. 583
 cylindrica, Cacozeliana. 583
 Cyndrobulla. 1010
 Cymatiella. 741
 Cymatiidae. 732
 Cymatilesta. 733
 Cymatona. 735
 Cyphonchelus. 753
 Cypraeidae. 718
 Cypraeovulvinae. 718
 Cystopelta. 1141
 Cystopeltidae. 1141
 Danilia. 380
 Damoniella. 1019
 danneviggi, Cerithiopsis. 591
 danneviggi, Zaclys. 591
 Dardanula. 380
 declivis, Cypraea. 722
 declivis, Notocypraea. 722
 Daphnellinae. 970
 decorata, Mathilda. 568
 decorata, Opimilda. 568
 Decorisepia. 1169
 decorosa, Pronucula. 2
 delicatulus, Guraleus. 943
 delicatulus, Mangelia. 943
 delicatum, Venericardia. 128
 delicatum, Vimentum. 128
 delinificus, Modiolus. 59
 delta, Cuna. 106
 delta, Volupicuna. 106
 deltoidalis, Macoma. 199
 deltoidalis, Tellina. 199
 demessa, Haurakia. 491
 demessa, Rissoa. 491
 demissa, Puncturella. 312
 demissa, Vacerra. 312
 denda, Xenogalea. 730
 densilaminata, Brookula. 390
 densilaminata, Cyclostrema. 390
 densilineata, Austroliotia. 412
 densilineata, Liotia. 412
 densiplicata, Etrema. 958
 densiplicata, Pleurotoma. 958
 Dentaliidae. 1175
 Dentalium. 1175
 Dentherona. 1130
 denticulata, Erato. 725
 denticulata, Lachryma. 725
 dentiens, Marginella. 879
 deplexa, Odontostomia. 661

- deplexa, *Odostomia*. 661
 depressa, *Rugoshyria*. 38
 dermestoida, *Buccinum*. 792
 dermestoidae, *Pseudomycla*. 792
 dertra, *Caryodes*. 1146
 desalesii, *Asperdaphne*. 971
 desalesii, *Mangelia*. 971
 descrepans, *Haurakia*. 489
 descrepans, *Rissoa*. 489
 deshayesi, *Mylitta*. 156
 Destacar. 14
 devexus, *Roya*. 692
 devexus, *Capulus*. 692
 devotus, *Capulus*. 691
 Diacria. 1030
 Diala. 613
 diaphana, *Cingulina*. 667
 diaphana, *Cinctiuga*. 667
 diaphana, *Nepotilla*. 983
 diaphora, *Anthochiton*. 279
 diaphora, *Rhyssoplax*. 279
 Dicathais. 766
 dictua, *Columbella*. 780
 dictua, *Zemitrella*. 780
 diemenensis, *Cerithium*. 580
 diemenensis, *Cytherea*. 174
 diemenensis, *Estea*. 479
 diemenensis, *Helix*. 1103
 diemenensis, *Hubenticula*. 1053
 diemenensis, *Paradione*. 174
 diemenensis, *Rissoa*. 479
 diemenensis, *Siphonaria*. 1053
 diemenensis, *Thryasona*. 1103
 diemenensis, *Venerupis*. 183
 diemenensis, *Zeacumantus*. 579
 dilecta, *Drilla*. 962
 dilecta, *Filodrillia*. 962
 dilectum, *Cardita*. 129
 dilectum, *Vimentum*. 129
 diplostreptus, *Marginella*. 888
 Discocharopa. 1116
 Discodorodinae. 1037
 Discodoris. 1037
 discors, *Helix*. 1092
 discors, *Paralaoma*. 1092
 disjecta, *Venus*. 178
 disjecta, *Callanaitis*. 178
 dispar, *Dentherona*. 1130
 dispar, *Helix*. 1130
 disrupta, *Bassina*. 177
 disrupta, *Cytherea*. 177
 dissimilis, *Epigrus*. 529
 dissimilis, *Eulima*. 529
 Divalucina. 186
 Dolabrifera. 1035
 Dolabriferinae. 1035
 Dolichoschisma. 308
 Dolicrossea. 421
 donaciformis, *Mysella*. 162
 Doratosepiontinae. 1172
 Dorididae. 1036
 Doridinae. 1036
 Dosinia. 168
 Dosiniinae. 168
 dromanaensis, *Montacuta*. 163
 dromanaensis, *Mysella*. 163
 dubia, *Discodoris*. 1037
 dubitabilis, *Dardanula*. 518
 dubitabilis, *Rissoa*. 518
 Ductosiphonaria. 1056
 dufresnii, *Bulimus*. 1143
 dufresnii, *Caryodes*. 1143
 dulcis, *Daphnella*. 963
 dulcis, *Filodrillia*. 963
 dulverttonensis, *Australpera*. 111
 dulverttonensis, *Pisidium*. 111
 dunkeri, *Clanculus*. 339
 dunkeri, *Fusus*. 822
 dunkeri, *Microcolus*. 822
 dunkeri, *Trochus*. 339
 dunrobinensis, *Bythinia*. 458
 dunrobinensis, *Pupiphryx*. 458
 dyeri, *Helix*. 1152
 dyeri, *Prolesophanta*. 1152
 dyeriana, *Bythinia*. 455
 dyeriana, *Pupiphryx*. 455
 dyscritos, *Exomilus*. 977
 dyscritis, *Terebra*. 977
 eastbournensis, *Helix*. 1125
 eastbournensis, *Pernagera*. 1125
 ebeninus, *Potamides*. 588
 ebeninus, *Pyrazus*. 588
 eburnea, *Buccinum*. 799
 eburnea, *Cominella*. 799
 eburneus, *Galfridus*. 752
 eburneus, *Trophon*. 752
 Ectorisma. 92
 Ectosinum. 715
 edithae, *Ancillaria*. 832
 edithae, *Baryspira*. 832
 edwini, *Nepotilla*. 984
 edwini, *Pleurotoma*. 984
 egena, *Discodoris*. 1038
 Egila. 663
 Egilomen. 1129
 Elachorbis. 400
 Electroma. 35
 Electromactra. 210
 elegantula, *Carditella*. 131
 elegantula, *Carditellopsis*. 131
 elegantula, *Rissoina*. 541
 elkingtoni, *Natica*. 702
 elkingtoni, *Notocochlis*. 702
 Ellatrivia. 726
 Ellobiidae. 1044
 elongata, *Callochiton*. 274
 elongata, *Myodora*. 89
 elongata, *Paricoplax*. 274
 elongatus, *Chiton*. 232
 elongatus, *Ischnochiton*. 232
 elongatus, *Potamopyrgus*. 457
 elongatus, *Pupiphryx*. 457
 emmae, *Haliotis*. 286
 emmae, *Neohaliotis*. 286
 Ennucula. 6
 ensicula, *Leda*. 10
 ensicula, *Propeleda*. 10
 Entomella. 296
 Eolina. 1042
 epallaxa, *Eutriphora*. 610

- epallaxa*, *Triphora*. 610
Epideira. 923
Epiderella. 923
Epidirona. 919
Epigrus. 527
Episiphon. 1177
Equichlamys. 41
Eratoidae. 724
Ericusa. 850
erma, *Estea*. 472
erma, *Marginella*. 910
erosus, *Brachyodontes*. 56
erosus, *Mytilus*. 56
erratica, *Amphithalamus*. 519
erratica, *Dardanula*. 519
erycina, *Amphidesma*. 216
erycina, *Crassatella*. 216
Escalima. 50
esperanza, *Asperdaphne*. 972
esperanza, *Hemipleurotoma*. 972
Estea. 468
Ethminolia. 373
Etrema. 957
euclia, *Dosinia*. 172
Eubittium. 580
Eudaronia. 401
Eudoxoplax. 277
Eucithara. 969
eucosmus, *Limopsis*. 16
Eucrassatella. 99
Euguraleus. 945
Euriclanculus. 337
Eulima. 629
Eulimella. 677
Eumarcia. 191
Euporoplax. 242
Euninella. 424
Euprymna. 1164
Euterebra. 1005
Eutriphora. 609
Eutropidae. 428
Eusetia. 522
euzona, *Natica*. 704
euzona, *Notocochlis*. 704
evanida, *Chiton*. 244
evanida, *Ischnoradsia*. 244
exarata, *Cuspidaria*. 97
excavata, *Cytherea*. 175
excavata, *Daphnella*. 985
excavata, *Nepotilla*. 985
excavata, *Sunemeroe*. 175
exigua, *Atys*. 1019
exigua, *Damoniella*. 1019
exigua, *Hydatina*. 1027
exigua, *Noalda*. 1027
exigua, *Semele*. 201
Eximiothracia. 76
eximius, *Bulimus*. 345
eximius, *Phasianotrochus*. 345
Exosiperna. 69
Exomilus. 976
exotica, *Venerupis*. 182
exulata, *Carditella*. 126
exulata, *Venericardia*. 126
extra, *Caryodes*. 1145
extra, *Notoplax*. 261
falcatus, *Ischnochiton*. 230
fallaciosa, *Daphnella*. 951
fallaciosa, *Marita*. 951
fasciata, *Bankivia*. 349
fasciata, *Isotriphora*. 611
fasciata, *Phasianella*. 349
fasciata, *Rissoina*. 542
fasciata, *Triphora*. 611
Fasciolaridae. 815
fausta, *Rissoina*. 540
faustina, *Aeolidella*. 1042
faustina, *Eolina*. 1042
Fautor. 362
favus, *Chlamydeila*. 46
favus, *Cyclopecten*. 46
Fax. 804
fenestrata, *Daphnella*. 986
fenestrata, *Donovania*. 980
fenestrata, *Gatliffena*. 980
fenestrata, *Nepotilla*. 986
fibula, *Chama*. 132
filocincta, *Haurakia*. 495
filocincta, *Rissoa*. 495
Filodrillia. 960
fimbriata, *Cosa*. 27
fimbriata, *Philobrya*. 27
fisheri, *Cylindrobulla*. 1010
Fissurellidae. 294
flabagella, *Tapes*. 185
flabagella, *Venerupis*. 185
flabellatus, *Glycymeris*. 26
flabellatus, *Tucetona*. 26
flaccida, *Mangelia*. 952
flaccida, *Marita*. 952
flammea, *Chiazacmaea*. 324
flammea, *Dardanula*. 520
flammea, *Patelloida*. 324
flammea, *Sabanaea*. 520
flammeus, *Glycymeris*. 22
flammeus, *Pectunculus*. 22
flammeus, *Veletuceta*. 22
Flammulinidae. 1103
flava, *Vermicularia*. 572
Flavomala. 204
flindersi, *Aloidis*. 218
flindersi, *Electromactra*. 210
flindersi, *Marginella*. 912
flindersi, *Rissoina*. 488
flindersi, *Subestea*. 488
Floraconus. 995
foliacea, *Antisabia*. 690
foliacea, *Hipponix*. 690
fordei, *Helix*. 1106
fordei, *Mulathena*. 1106
Forelepas. 309
fomicula, *Marginella*. 871
fossa, *Glycymeris*. 25
fossa, *Veletuceta*. 25
Fossarina. 360
Fractomilla. 354
Fractolatirus. 818
fragilis, *Ampullaria*. 1050
fragilis, *Salinator*. 1050
frenchiensis, *Estea*. 471

- frenchiensis, Rissoa. 471
 freycineti, Lironoba. 498
 freycineti, Marginella. 884
 freycineti, Rissoa. 498
 Friginatica. 714
 fruticosa, Chiton. 237
 fruticosa, Heterozona. 237
 fulgida, Columbella. 788
 fulgida, Macrozafra. 788
 fulvidum, Crassatella. 102
 fulvidum, Salaputium. 102
 fumigata, Eumarcia. 191
 fumigata, Venus. 191
 fumosa, Helicarion. 1151
 fumosa, Melavitrina. 1151
 funiculata, Ductosiphonaria. 1056
 funiculata, Siphonaria. 1056
 furneauxensis, Helix. 1094
 furneauxensis, Laomavix. 1094
 fusiformis, Ancillaria. 829
 fusiformis, Baryspira. 829
 fusiformis, Fasciolaria. 817
 fusiformis, Pleuroploca. 817
 fusca, Chemnitzia. 674
 fusca, Pyrgiscus. 674
 gabrieli, Bankia. 224
 gabrieli, Marginella. 876
 Gadila. 1179
 gadensis, Helix. 1136
 gadensis, Roblinella. 1136
 Gadinalea. 1052
 Gadiniidae. 1052
 Gaimardiidae. 71
 galactites, Venerupis. 186
 galactites, Venus. 186
 galbina, Gibbula. 372
 galbina, Nanula. 372
 Galeridae. 699
 Galfridus. 752
 gallinula, Tawera. 180
 gallinula, Venus. 180
 Gastrochaena. 221
 Gastrochaenidae. 221
 Gatliffena. 980
 gatliffi, Acanthochiton. 250
 gatliffi, Marginella. 918
 Gazameda. 563
 gemellus, Glyptosepia. 1171
 gemina, Austrolima. 49
 geminata, Marginella. 917
 Geminoropa. 1131
 Gemixystus. 761
 gemmegens, Teretripkora. 602
 gemmegens, Tripkora. 602
 Gemmoliva. 826
 Gena. 382
 georgiana, Avicula. 35
 georgiana, Electroma. 35
 georgiana, Marginella. 872
 gertrudis, Rissoina. 537
 Gibbula. 357
 glabra, Mitra. 834
 glaucus, Amaurochiton. 283
 glaucus, Chiton. 283
 globula, Amauroopsis. 439
 globula, Pellilitorina. 439
 globularis, Lucina. 144
 globularis, Zemysia. 145
 globulosa, Diplodonta. 145
 globulosa, Zemysia. 145
 Glossodoridinae. 1039
 Glossodoris. 1039
 Glycymeridae. 22
 Glycymeris. 22
 glypta, Acanthochites. 265
 glypta, Bassethullia. 265
 Glyptaniscus. 1075
 Glyptosepia. 1170
 Glyptozaria. 560
 godefroyana, Stiracolpus. 565
 godefroyana, Turritella. 565
 Gomphina. 193
 Gondwanula. 736
 goldsteini, Litozamia. 755
 goldsteini, Trophon. 755
 gouldi, Notodarus. 1163
 gouldi, Ommastrephes. 1163
 Gouldiopa. 192
 gracilis, Alvania. 509
 gracilis, Merelina. 509
 granarium, Cacozeliana. 581
 granarium, Cerithium. 581
 grandis, Austrospho. 806
 grandis, Berylsma. 806
 grandis, Fusus. 806
 granifera, Notosinister. 603
 granifera, Tripkora. 603
 granosa, Cancellaria. 856
 granosa, Granuliscala. 622
 granosa, Scala. 622
 granosa, Sydaphera. 856
 granostriatus, Acanthochites. 251
 granostriatus, Acanthochiton. 251
 granulata, Ectorisma. 92
 granulifera, Ctenocolpus. 553
 granulifera, Turritella. 553
 Granuliscala. 622
 granulosissimus, Clathurella. 942
 granulosissimus, Guraleus. 942
 grata, Dosinia. 170
 gruneri, Turbo. 424
 gruneri, Euninella. 424
 guillamei, Platycolpus. 559
 gunni, Cardita. 122
 gunni, Limnaea. 1061
 gunni, Simlimnea. 1061
 gunni, Venericardia. 122
 gunnii, Hydrobia. 451
 gunnii, Gazameda. 563
 gunnii, Rivisessor. 451
 gunnii, Turritella. 563
 Guraleus. 936
 Hadridae. 1149
 Haliotidae. 285
 halli, Helix. 1089
 halli, Paralaoma. 1089
 halligani, Cerithiopsis. 595
 halligani, Notoseila. 595
 Hamacuna. 107
 hamata, Cuna. 107
 hamata, Hamacuna. 107
 hamiltoni, Helix. 1110

- hamiltoni, Stenacapha. 1110
 Haminoea. 1012
 Haplochaena. 1160
 Haploplax. 240
 harriettae, Cyclostrema. 400
 harriettae, Elachorbis. 400
 harrisoni, Puncturella. 313
 harrisoni, Puposyrnola. 657
 harrisoni, Syrnola. 657
 harrisoni, Vacerra. 313
 Haurakia. 489
 hedleyi, Calliostoma. 364
 hedleyi, Glyptosepia. 1171
 hedleyi, Marginella. 915
 hedleyi, Nucula. 4
 hedleyi, Pronucula. 4
 hedleyi, Sepia. 1171
 hedleyi, Sigapatella. 701
 hedleyi, Vermicularia. 574
 hedleyi, Zegalerus. 701
 Helicarion. 1141
 Helicarionidae. 1141
 Hemistomiidae. 547
 helmsi, Erycina. 149
 helmsi, Melliteryx. 149
 Hemitoma. 302
 Herpetopoma. 376
 Heterocithara. 956
 Heterorissoa. 545
 Heterozona. 235
 hesitata, Cypraea. 723
 hesitata, Umbilia. 723
 Hiatella. 219
 Hiatellidae. 219
 hilum, Filodrillia. 964
 hilum, Mangelia. 964
 Hipponicidae. 690
 hirsutus, Brachyodontes. 57
 hirsutus, Mytilus. 57
 Hisseyagibbula. 359
 hisseyana, Gibbula. 359
 hisseyana, Littorina. 359
 hisseyana, Hisseyagibbula. 359
 hobarti, Helix. 1088
 hobarti, Paralaoma. 1088
 hofmani, Chemnitzia. 671
 hofmani, Retusa. 1013
 hofmani, Tornatina. 1013
 hofmani, Turbonilla. 671
 Homoedoridinae. 1040
 hookeriana, Geminoropa. 1132
 hookeriana, Helix. 1132
 Hubenticula. 1053
 hulliana, Merelina. 510
 hulliana, Rissoa. 510
 hullii, Beddomena. 463
 hullii, Beddomeia. 463
 Humphreyia. 91
 huonensis, Austropeplea. 1058
 huonensis, Bythinia. 547
 huonensis, Lenameria. 1070
 huonensis, Limnaea. 1058
 huonensis, Physa. 1070
 huonensis, Tatea. 547
 Hydatina. 1027
 Hydatinidae. 1026
 Hypotrochus. 586
 Ianthina. 627
 Ianthinidae. 627
 icarus, Cacozeliana. 582
 icarus, Cerithium. 582
 icterica, Lucina. 138
 icterica, Wallucina. 138
 Icuncula. 694
 imbricata, Stomatella. 375
 immaculatus, Inquisitor. 925
 immaculatus, Mangelia. 925
 immersa, Crepidula. 701
 immersa, Zeacrypta. 701
 inaequidens, Marginella. 906
 incerta, Marginella. 885
 incertum, Calliostoma. 369
 incertum, Sinutor. 369
 incertum, Zizyphinus. 369
 inconspicua, Euterebra. 1005
 inconspicua, Marginella. 870
 inconspicua, Terebra. 1005
 incrustus, Guraleus. 938
 incrustus, Drillia. 938
 indescreta, Marginella. 899
 inflata, Atlanta. 1033
 inflata, Eulima. 633
 inflata, Spiratella. 1033
 inflexa, Cavolina. 1028
 inflexa, Hyalaea. 1028
 inornata, Eudoxoplax. 277
 inornata, Chiton. 277
 innotabilis, Triphora. 604
 innotabilis, Notosinister. 604
 Inquisitor. 924
 inscripta, Cyclostrema. 397
 inscripta, Zalipais. 397
 insignis, Cingulina. 682
 instar, Chlamys. 42
 instar, Mimachlamys. 42
 instigata, Legrandia. 1083
 invalida, Platicscala. 625
 invalida, Scala. 625
 ione, Monia. 53
 iravadiodes, Estea. 473
 iravadiodes, Rissoa. 473
 iredalei, Cryptoplax. 266
 iredalei, Gazameda. 562
 iredalei, Orbitestella. 551
 iredaleana, Cylichna. 1017
 iredaleana, Retusa. 1017
 irisodontes, Phasianotrochus. 346
 irisodontes, Trochus. 346
 irvinae, Aneylus. 1082
 irvinae, Legrandia. 1082
 Ischnochiton. 228
 Ischnochitonidae. 228
 Ischnoradsia. 244
 Isoclanculus. 339
 Isotriphora. 611
 jacksoni, Rissoa. 531
 jacksoni, Scrobs. 531
 jacksonensis, Mactra. 209
 jacksonensis, Nannomactra. 209
 jaffaensis, Cyclostrema. 401

- jaffaensis, Elachorbis. 401
 jaffaensis, Paxula. 784
 jaffaensis, Pyrene. 784
 janjucensis, Estea. 474
 janjucensis, Rissoa. 474
 Janthina. 627
 javanicensis, Amblychilepas. 304
 javanicensis, Fissurella. 304
 Jocator. 589
 johnstoni, Acanthochiton. 256
 johnstoni, Brookula. 391
 johnstoni, Cyclostrema. 391
 johnstoni, Marginella. 863
 johnstoni, Oreomava. 1133
 Josepha. 803
 josephi, Charisma. 414
 josephi, Cyclostrema. 414
 joshuana, Leiostrea. 645
 joshuana, Strombiformis. 645
 jungermanniae, Helix. 1096
 jungermanniae, Pasmaditta. 1096
 kampyla, Cymatoma. 735
 kampyla, Nassarius. 735
 Kannaropa. 1128
 Katelysia. 186
 Kellia. 150
 kemblensis, Marginella. 880
 kenyoniana, Psammobia. 202
 kenyoniana, Tellina. 202
 kershawi, Allocharopa. 1121
 kershawi, Estea. 475
 kershawi, Helix. 1121
 kershawi, Rissoa. 475
 kesteveni, Bellastraea. 425
 kieneri, Pervicacea. 1001
 kieneri, Terebra. 1001
 kilcundae, Leiostrea. 648
 kilcundae, Strombiformis. 648
 kimberi, Acanthochites. 252
 kimberi, Acanthochiton. 252
 Kimberia. 555
 kingi, Amorena. 852
 kingi, Helix. 1109
 kingi, Cytherea. 173
 kingi, Paradione. 173
 kingi, Stenacapha. 1109
 kingi, Voluta. 848
 kingensis, Argallista. 416
 kingensis, Daphnella. 953
 kingensis, Marita. 953
 kingensis, Natica. 706
 kingensis, Notocochlis. 706
 kingicola, Cantharus. 800
 kingicola, Cominella. 800
 kingicola, Crassatella. 99
 kingicola, Eucrassatella. 99
 kingstonensis, Helix. 1124
 kingstonensis, Pernagera. 1124
 Kopionella. 271
 kymatoessa, Etrema. 959
 kymatoessa, Pleurotoma. 959
 labiata, Crossea. 421
 labiata, Dolicrossea. 421
 labrotoma, Estea. 476
 Lachryma. 724
 lachrymosus, Acanthochiton. 252
 lachrymosus, Acanthochitona. 252
 lactarius, Stilapex. 642
 lactea, Cancellaria. 857
 lactea, Mysella. 164
 lactea, Rochefortia. 164
 lactea, Sydaphera. 857
 lacteola, Codakia. 141
 lacteola, Drillia. 965
 lacteola, Filodrillia. 965
 lacteola, Lucina. 141
 lacusedes, Sphaerinova. 108
 laevigata, Haliotis. 287
 laevigata, Schismotis. 287
 Laevilitorina. 440
 Laeviscala. 619
 lagopus, Tawera. 181
 lagopus, Venus. 181
 lallemantianus, Euguraleus. 947
 lallemantianus, Pleurotoma. 947
 Lamellaria. 717
 Lamellariidae. 717
 lamellosa, Clathurella. 987
 lamellosa, Nepotilla. 987
 laminatus, Gemixystus. 761
 laminatus, Trophon. 761
 lampra, Helix. 1156
 lampra, Strangesta. 1156
 lamproides, Helix. 1157
 lamproides, Strangesta. 1157
 langleyana, Helix. 1112
 langleyana, Stenacapha. 1112
 Laomavix. 1093
 Larinopsis. 441
 laseroni, Zalipais. 399
 Laternula. 72
 Laternulidae. 72
 latistrigata, Collisellina. 382
 latistrigata, Patella. 382
 launcestonensis, Amnicola. 464
 launcestonensis, Anoglypta. 1147
 launcestonensis, Austropeplea. 1059
 launcestonensis, Helix. 1147
 launcestonensis, Limnæa. 1059
 launcestonensis, Tasmaniella. 464
 lauretanae, Terebra. 998
 lauta, Alaba. 613
 lauta, Diala. 613
 lawleyanum, Bittium. 580
 lawleyanum, Eubittium. 580
 layardi, Lironoba. 499
 layardi, Rissoa. 499
 Ledella. 9
 Ledidae. 8
 legrandi, Allocharopa. 1120
 legrandi, Austromitra. 837
 legrandi, Austropyrgus. 450
 legrandi, Austrosuccinea. 1084
 legrandi, Aspertilla. 975
 legrandi, Bythinia. 450
 legrandi, Calliostoma. 365
 legrandi, Columbella. 789
 legrandi, Drillia. 975
 legrandi, Fossarina. 360
 legrandi, Helix. 1120

- legrandi, Macrozafra. 789
 legrandi, Minopa. 360
 legrandi, Mitra. 837
 legrandi, Succinea. 1084
 legrandi, Zeidora. 311
 legrandi, Ziziphinus. 365
 Legrandia. 1081
 Legrandina. 158
 Lenameria. 1063
 Lepidochitonidae. 274
 Lepidopleuridae. 225
 Lepsiella. 768
 Lepton. 154
 Leptonidae. 148
 lesueuri, Cymatiella. 742
 letourneuxianus, Euguraleus. 946
 letourneuxianus, Pleurotoma. 946
 Leuconopsis. 1047
 Leucotina. 685
 leucozona, Belloliva. 825
 leucozona, Olivella. 825
 licinus, Emozamia. 764
 licinus, Murex. 764
 Limatula. 52
 limbatus, Clanculus. 338
 limbatus, Trochus. 338
 Limidae. 49
 Limnaea. 1060
 Limnaeidae. 1060
 Limopsis. 16
 Limopsidae. 16
 limula, Elsothera. 1114
 limula, Helix. 1114
 lincolnensis, Columbella. 778
 lincolnensis, Eximiothracea. 77
 lincolnensis, Thracia. 77
 lincolnensis, Zemitrella. 778
 Linemaria. 511
 lineolata, Buccinum. 801
 lineolata, Cominella. 801
 lineolatus, Chiton. 231
 lineolatus, Ischnochiton. 231
 lineus, Modiola. 63
 lineus, Modiolus. 63
 Linopyrga. 664
 lintea, Rissoina. 539
 Liotella. 402
 Liotiidae. 385
 Lippistidae. 694
 Lironoba. 496
 Lissarca. 20
 Lissotesta. 394
 Litiopidae. 613
 Litozamia. 754
 Littorinidae. 437
 livida, Psammobia. 203
 lodderae, Beddomena. 462
 lodderae, Beddomeia. 462
 lodderae, Liotia. 405
 lodderae, Lodderia. 405
 lodderae, Marginella. 878
 lodderae, Stilifer. 650
 lodderae, Strombiformis. 647
 lodderae, Ziedora. 310
 Lodderena. 406
 Lodderia. 405
 Loricella. 272
 Lotiidae. 321
 lottah, Discocharopa. 1118
 lottah, Helix. 1118
 lubrica, Marginella. 891
 lucida, Callomphala. 385
 lucida, Neritula. 385
 Lucinidae. 133
 luckmanii, Helix. 1097
 luckmanii, Planilaoma. 1097
 luctuosa, Aphelodoris. 1040
 lurida, Macrozafra. 790
 lurida, Pyrene. 790
 lutea, Philippia. 576
 lutea, Solarium. 576
 luteofuscus, Amphithalamus. 532
 luteofuscus, Scrobs. 532
 Lutraria. 212
 Lyria. 854
 macandrewi, Mesembrisepia. 1167
 maccoyi, Eusetia. 526
 maccoyi, Rissoa. 526
 Macoma. 198
 Macroclanculus. 336
 Macrocyttialis, Acanthochiton. 257
 Macrozafra. 785
 Macteola. 968
 Mactra. 206
 Mactridae. 206
 mactroides, Cyamiomactra. 112
 mactroides, Cyamium. 112
 maculatus, Pleurobranchidium. 1043
 maculatus, Pleurobranchus. 1043
 maculosa, Cautor. 607
 maculosa, Haplochaena. 1160
 maculosa, Octopus. 1160
 maculosa, Triphora. 607
 Magilaoma. 1101
 Magilina. 575
 magna, Cingulina. 683
 mamilla, Eulima. 635
 mamilla, Cerithiopsis. 596
 mamilla, Mamillana. 853
 mamilla, Specula. 596
 mamilla, Voluta. 853
 Mamillana. 853
 mamillata, Lenameria. 1069
 mamillata, Notosinister. 605
 mamillata, Physa. 1069
 mamillata, Triphora. 605
 Mangellinae. 936
 marchianae, Helix. 1105
 marchianae, Thyrasona. 1105
 margaritacea, Neotrigona. 39
 margaritacea, Trigonia. 39
 marginata, Ancillaria. 827
 marginata, Baryspira. 827
 marginata, Phrantella. 459
 marginata, Potamopyrgus. 459
 Marginella. 862
 Marginellidae. 862
 mariae, Ancyclus. 1079
 mariae, Chemnitzia. 672
 mariae, Laevilitorina. 440

- mariae, *Macoma*. 198
 mariae, *Pettancylus*. 1079
 mariae, *Rissoa*. 440
 mariae, *Tellina*. 198
 mariae, *Turbonilla*. 672
Marikellia. 152
Marinula. 1044
Maripythia. 1044
Marita. 949
marmorata, *Alloiodoris*. 1036
mathinnae, *Helix*. 1138
mathinnae, *Roblinella*. 1138
mathewsianus, *Lepidopleuris*. 225
mathewsianus, *Terenochiton*. 225
Mathildidae. 568
maugeana, *Escalima*. 51
maugeana, *Marginella*. 875
maugeanus, *Sypharochiton*. 284
maugeri, *Clanculus*. 344
maugeri, *Trochus*. 344
mawlei, *Anisoradsia*. 243
mawlei, *Callistassecla*. 247
mawlei, *Callistochiton*. 247
mawlei, *Ischnochiton*. 243
maxima, *Austrosipho*. 807
maxima, *Berylsma*. 807
maxima, *Siphonalia*. 807
mayana, *Liotia*. 409
mayana, *Munditia*. 409
mayana, *Pseudodaphnella*. 993
Mayena. 740
mayi, *Acutoplax*. 276
mayi, *Callochiton*. 276
mayi, *Cyclostrema*. 552
mayi, *Ethminolia*. 372a
mayi, *Eulima*. 634
mayi, *Ischnochiton*. 239
mayi, *Lucina*. 135
mayi, *Marginella*. 882
mayi, *Notoacmaea*. 330
mayi, *Notomyrtea*. 135
mayi, *Notoplax*. 263
mayi, *Orbitestella*. 552
mayi, *Ovatoplax*. 239
mayi, *Patelloida*. 330
mayi, *Pronucula*. 3
mayi, *Tectisumen*. 435
mayii, *Egila*. 663
mayii, *Odostomia*. 663
mediolaervis, *Haurakia*. 493
Melanella. 643
Melanerita. 432
melanochroma, *Dardanula*. 521
melanochroma, *Rissoa*. 521
melanostomum, *Bembicium*. 442
melanostomum, *Trochus*. 442
melanotragus, *Melanerita*. 432
melanotragus, *Nerita*. 432
Melaraphe. 437
Melavitrina. 1150
mellila, *Asteracmea*. 328
mellila, *Parvacmea*. 328
Melliteryx. 148
menkeana, *Collumbella*. 774
menkeana, *Zemitrella*. 774
merces, *Triviella*. 726
merces, *Trivia*. 726
Merelina. 506
meracus, *Sirius*. 698a
meridithiae, *Guraleus*. 944
meridithiae, *Mangelia*. 944
meridiana, *Cryptoplax*. 267
meridionalis, *Alexia*. 1044
meridionalis, *Callistelasma*. 246
meridionalis, *Callistochiton*. 246
meridionalis, *Glyptaniscus*. 1075
meridionalis, *Marinula*. 1044
meridionalis, *Notovola*. 40
meridionalis, *Lippistes*. 697
meridionalis, *Pecten*. 40
meridionalis, *Planorbis*. 1075
meridionalis, *Zelippistes*. 697
Meritricinae. 173
Mesembrisepia. 1165
Mesericusa. 851
Mesoclanculus. 342
mestayrae, *Ratifusus*. 745
metcalfei, *Agatha*. 659
metcalfei, *Odostomia*. 659
metella, *Arca*. 14
metella, *Destacar*. 14
metulifera, *Acanthodoris*. 1041
micans, *Cyclostrema*. 407
micans, *Nucula*. 5
micans, *Pronucula*. 5
micans, *Pseudoliotia*. 407
micra, *Aclis*. 679
micra, *Cyclostrema*. 395
micra, *Eulimella*. 679
micra, *Leucotina*. 686
micra, *Lissotesta*. 395
micra, *Turbonilla*. 686
Micrastraea. 427
Microcolus. 822
microcosta, *Estea*. 477
Microdiscula. 421
Micromytilis. 30
microscopica, *Kimberia*. 555
microscopica, *Nepotilla*. 988
microscopica, *Taranis*. 988
microscopica, *Turritella*. 555
Microvoluta. 846
miliacea, *Leda*. 9
miliacea, *Ledella*. 9
milligani, *Ischnochiton*. 233
milligani, *Melavitrina*. 1150
milligani, *Vitrina*. 1150
miltostoma, *Columbella*. 793
miltostoma, *Pseudamycla*. 793
Mimachlamys. 42
Mimelenchus. 429
mimica, *Daphnella*. 990
mimica, *Nepotilla*. 990
mimosa, *Discocharopa*. 1119
mimosa, *Helix*. 1119
minima, *Beddomeia*. 466
minima, *Liotia*. 406
minima, *Lodderena*. 406
minima, *Tasmaniella*. 466
Minopa. 360

- mimula, Chiazacmea. 327
 mimula, Notoacmea. 327
 minora, Acutiscalca. 620
 minuta, Drillia. 990
 minuta, Nepotilla. 990
 minutissima, Marginella. 904
 minutulum, Coenaculum. 536
 minutulum, Scalcaria. 536
 Miralda, 666
 Miselaoma. 1095
 mitis, Venerupis. 187
 mitraeformis, Lyria. 854
 mitraeformis, Voluta. 854
 mitralis, Bela. 954
 mitralis, Marita. 954
 Mitra. 833
 Mitrathara. 931
 Mitridae. 833
 mixta, Chiazacmea. 325
 mixta, Marginella. 865
 mixta, Patella. 325
 mobilis, Arcularia. 813
 mobilis, Reticunassa. 813
 Modiolus. 59
 Moerchiella. 537
 monachus, Cerithium. 586
 monachus, Hypotrochus. 586
 Monia. 53
 monile, Alaba. 614
 monile, Diala. 614
 moniliformis, Eulimella. 680
 Montacutidae. 161
 Montfortula. 300
 morchi, Platicasca. 624
 morchi, Scala. 624
 mucronata, Eulima. 636
 Munditia. 408
 munita, Eulima. 637
 Mulathena. 1106
 multicostata, Drillia. 935
 multicostata, Mitramorpha. 795
 multicostata, Mitrathara. 935
 multicostata, Retizafra. 795
 multidentata, Marginella. 905
 multilirata, Lironoba. 500
 multilirata, Rissoa. 500
 multiplicata, Marginella. 911
 munieriana, Nassa. 810
 munieriana, Tavaniotha. 810
 munita, Eulima. 637
 Murexsul. 748
 Muricidae. 748
 murrayi, Escalima. 50
 murrayi, Lima. 50
 muscaria, Marginella. 862
 Musculus. 66
 mustellina, Marginella. 862
 mutabilis, Risselopsis. 444
 Mylitta. 155
 Myodora. 83
 myodoroides, Eximiothracia. 76
 myodoroides, Thracia. 76
 Myochama. 81
 Myochamidae. 81
 Mytilidae. 54
 Mytilis. 54
 Mysella. 161
 Nannomactra. 209
 Nanula. 371
 nanum, Bembicium. 443
 nanum, Trochus. 443
 Naricava. 549
 Naticidae. 702
 Nassariidae. 808
 nebulosus, Modiolus. 84
 neglecta, Limnaea. 1062
 neglecta, Simlimnea. 1062
 Negyrina. 738
 nelsonensis, Helix. 1154
 nelsonensis, Tasmadelos. 1154
 nenia, Austrodrillia. 927
 nenia, Drillia. 927
 Neogaimardia. 71
 Neohaliotis. 286
 Neotrigonia. 39
 nepeanensis, Brookula. 392
 nepeanensis, Scala. 392
 Nepotilla. 981
 Nerita. 432
 Neritidae. 432
 Nevia. 859
 niceterium, Basilissa. 381
 nigra, Austropyrgus. 448
 nigra, Paludina. 448
 nigrita, Fissurella. 306
 nigrita, Sophismelepas. 306
 Niota. 814
 nitens, Notosetia. 513
 nitens, Setia. 513
 nitida, Amphidesma. 217
 nitida, Lenameria. 1063
 nitida, Mesodesma. 217
 nitida, Physa. 1063
 nivea, Cassis. 729
 nivea, Xenogalea. 729
 Noalda. 1027
 nobile, Calliostoma. 368
 nobile, Trochus. 368
 nodorete, Clathurella. 992
 nodorete, Pseudaphnella. 992
 nodosa, Argonauta. 1161
 Notoacmaea. 330
 Notocrater. 434
 Notochlamys. 45
 Notocochlis. 702
 Notocypraea. 718
 Notodarus. 1163
 Notogibbula. 357
 Notohaliotis. 285
 Notolepton. 160
 Notomya. 75
 Notomyrtea. 134
 Notomytilis. 31
 Notoplax. 259
 Notoseila. 593
 Notosetia. 513
 Notoscrobs. 534
 Notosinister. 603
 Notospisula. 211
 Nototerebra. 1002

- Notovola. 40
 norfolkensis, Aplysia. 1035
 norfolkensis, Doiabrifera. 1035
 novaehollandiae, Chiton. 245
 novaehollandiae, Colus. 819
 novaehollandiae, Fusus. 819
 novaehollandiae, Ischnoradsia. 245
 novaehollandiae, Mesembrisepia. 1165
 novaehollandiae, Sepia. 1165
 novarensis, Alvania. 490
 novarensis, Haurakia. 490
 nucleocostata, Stephopoma. 571
 Nuculidae. 2
 Numella. 146
 nutata, Capulus. 384
 nutata, Roya. 384
 nympa, Cupidoliva. 824
 nympa, Olivella. 824
 Oamaruia. 861
 obeliscus, Estea. 478
 obeliscus, Rissoa. 478
 obesula, Marginella. 895
 obliqua, Cautor. 608
 obliqua, Ennucula. 7
 obliqua, Nucula. 7
 obliqua, Triphora. 608
 obliquus, Chlamydelella. 47
 obliquus, Cyclopekten. 47
 oblonga, Ancillaria. 828
 oblonga, Baryspira. 828
 obturamentum, Pholas. 223
 obtusa, Austrocochlea. 353
 obtusa, Trochus. 353
 occultidens, Odostomia. 660
 ochroleucus, Clanculus. 342
 ochroleucus, Trochus. 342
 Octopodidae. 1159
 Octopus. 1159
 odontis, Austrocochlea. 356
 odontis, Chlorodiloma. 356
 odontis, Trochus. 356
 Odostomia. 660
 Offadesma. 74
 officeri, Helix. 1123
 officeri, Pernagera. 1123
 Olividae. 824
 Omegapilla. 1087
 omicron, Amblychilepas. 305
 omicron, Fissurella. 305
 Onchidella. 1049
 Onchidiidae. 1049
 Omastrephidae. 1163
 Onchidoridinae. 1041
 Opalia. 626
 Ophicardelus. 1048
 ophione, Lamellaria. 717
 Opimilda. 568
 opulenta, Glyptozaria. 561
 opulenta, Turritella. 561
 Orbitestella. 551
 Orbitestellidae. 551
 Oreomava. 1133
 ornata, Filodrillia. 966
 ornata, Scissurella. 288
 ornatus, Auricula. 1048
 ornatus, Ophicardelus. 1048
 Orthomesus. 430
 orthopleura, Eulima. 638
 orukta, Anthochiton. 280
 orukta, Chiton. 280
 Oscilla. 668
 ostanes, Mesembrisepia. 1166
 Ostrea. 36
 Ostreidae. 36
 Ovacuna. 105
 Ovatoplax. 239
 pachyphylla, Bassina. 176
 pachyphylla, Venus. 176
 pagoda, Daphnella. 969
 pagoda, Eucithara. 969
 pagodula, Alaba. 615
 pagodula, Diala. 615
 pallidus, Octopus. 1159
 pallidulus, Aesopus. 797
 pallidulus, Mitramorpha. 797
 Palludestrinidae. 448
 paludinella, Littorina. 460
 paludinella, Petterdiana. 460
 Pandoridae. 90
 pandoriformis, Anatina. 86
 pandoriformis, Myodora. 86
 Panope. 220
 Parachiton. 226
 Paradentalium. 1175
 Paradione. 173
 papillosa, Ericusa. 850
 papillosa, Voluta. 850
 Paralaoma. 1088
 Paralaomidae. 1088
 Parcanassa. 808
 pardalis, Gemmoliva. 826
 pardalis, Oliva. 826
 Paricoplax. 274
 parkinsoniana, Austrosassia. 744
 parkinsoniana, Septa. 744
 parpictilis, Helix. 1101
 parpictilis, Magilaoma. 1101
 parva, Cremonobates. 1045
 parva, Marinula. 1045
 Parviconus. 998
 parvissima, Helix. 1100
 parvissima, Trocholaoma. 1100
 Parviterebra. 1004
 parvus, Pugnus. 1007
 Paryphantidae. 1150
 Pasmaditta. 1096
 Patellanax. 314
 Patellidae. 314
 Patelloida. 321
 patelloides, Onchidella. 1049
 patelloides, Onchidium. 1049
 paulucciae, Crenella. 68
 paulucciae, Musculus. 68
 paupera, Nassa. 812
 paupera, Reticunassa. 812
 pauperata, Parcanassa. 809
 pauperata, Parcanassa. 809
 Paxula. 784
 pectinata, Carditella. 116
 pectinata, Cosa. 28

- pectinata, Philobrya. 28
 pectinata, Radiocondyla. 116
 Pectinidae. 40
 Peculator. 845
 Pedicamista. 1101
 Pellax. 431
 Pellilitorina. 439
 pellucida, Auricula. 1047
 pellucida, Leuconopsis. 1047
 pellucida, Notosetia. 514
 pellucida, Rissoa. 514
 penelevis, Limopsis. 17
 pentagonalis, Exomilus. 978
 pentagonalis, Drillia. 978
 Pepta. 860
 peregra, Limnaea. 1060
 perexigua, Strombiformis. 648
 perexigua, Rissoa. 648
 pergradata, Cancellaria. 861
 pergradata, Oamaruia. 861
 Periplomidae. 74
 Pernagera. 1122
 peroni, Patella. 314
 peroni, Patellanax. 314
 peroniana, Thraciopsis. 78
 peronianus, Floroconus. 996
 peroni, Chione. 189
 peroni, Katelysia. 189
 perpolita, Estea. 480
 pertumida, Amphithalamus. 481
 pertumida, Estea. 481
 Pervicacia. 1000
 petalifera, Liotella. 404
 petalifera, Liotia. 404
 Petricolidae. 194
 Pettancylus. 1078
 petterdi, Acmaea. 331
 petterdi, Ancillaria. 830
 petterdi, Baryspira. 830
 petterdi, Benthoxystus. 758
 petterdi, Cystopelta. 1141
 petterdi, Eulima. 643
 petterdi, Fossarina. 361
 petterdi, Gundlachia. 1080
 petterdi, Marginella. 902
 petterdi, Melanella. 643
 petterdi, Minopa. 361
 petterdi, Notoacmaea. 331
 petterdi, Problancylus. 1080
 petterdi, Puposyrnola. 655
 petterdi, Rissoa. 533
 petterdi, Scrobs. 533
 petterdi, Stilifer. 651
 petterdi, Syrnola. 655
 petterdi, Trophon. 758
 Petterdiana. 460
 petterdianus, Amnicola. 449
 petterdianus, Austropyrgus. 449
 petulans, Negyrina. 739
 petulans, Septa. 739
 Pexocodokia. 133
 Phasianella. 428
 Phasianotrochus. 345
 Phenacolepadidae. 433
 Phenacolepas. 433
 Philine. 1022
 Philinidae. 1022
 philipineri, Epidirona. 920
 philipineri, Pleurotoma. 920
 philippensis, Spectamen. 374
 philippensis, Trochus. 374
 Philippia. 576
 Philobryidae. 27
 philomenae, Clanculus. 341
 philomenae, Isoclanculus. 341
 Pholas. 222
 Pholadidae. 222
 Pholadomyidae. 75
 pica, Mitra. 844
 pica, Proximitra. 844
 pictus, Guraleus. 936
 pictus, Mangelia. 939
 picturata, Cantharidella. 350
 picturata, Gibbula. 350
 pilsbryi, Acanthochiton. 255
 pilsbryi, Acanthochites. 255
 pinguis, Anapella. 213
 Pinnidae. 34
 piperita, Cypraea. 718
 piperita, Notocypraea. 718
 pistachia, Arca. 12
 pistachia, Barbatia. 12
 Placamen. 179
 placidum, Placamen. 179
 placidum, Venus. 179
 Planilaoma. 1097
 planilirata, Cuna. 104
 Planorbidae. 1073
 planulatus, Mytilis. 55
 planum, Bembicium. 442a
 Platiscala. 624
 Platycolpus. 558
 Plaxiphoridae. 269
 plebejus, Clanculus. 343
 plebejus, Trochus. 343
 pleurisulcatus, Aesopus. 798
 pleurisulcatus, Columbella. 798
 Pleurobranchidae. 1043
 Pleurobranchus. 1043
 Pleurodon. 19
 Pleuroploca. 815
 plexa, Antizafra. 794
 plexa, Columbella. 794
 plexus, Helix. 1111
 plexus, Stenacapha. 1111
 polita, Mylitta. 157a
 Polyceriidae. 1041
 Poneroplax. 269
 porcellana, Conicella. 396
 porcellana, Cyclostrema. 396
 Poroleda. 11
 Poromyidae. 92
 porphyria, Imbrecaria. 845
 porphyria, Peculator. 845
 portseaensis, Linopyrga. 664
 praetermissa, Littorina. 437
 praetermissa, Marginella. 873
 praetermissa, Melaraphe. 873
 problancylus. 1080
 procella, Marginella. 896

- producta*, *Dolichoschisma*. 308
producta, *Macrochisma*. 308
profundior, *Euchelus*. 378
profundior, *Vaeuchelus*. 378
profundus, *Lepidopleuris*. 227
profundus, *Parachiton*. 227
projecta, *Condylocardia*. 114
projecta, *Condylocuna*. 114
Prolesophanta. 1152
Pronucula. 2
propehyridellidae. 38
Propehyridellinae. 38
Propefusus. 820
Propeleda. 10
Propescala. 623
Propesinum. 716
Prothyasira. 147
protumida, *Cylichna*. 1021
protumida, *Cylichnella*. 1021
Proximitra. 844
Psammobia. 202
Psammobiidae. 202
Pseudamycla. 792
Pseudarcopagia. 196
Pseudodaphnella. 992
Pseudoliotia. 407
Pseudorissoina. 687
Pteriidae. 35
Pterospira. 852
Pterynotus. 750
puer, *Estea*. 482
Pugillaria. 1057
Pugnus. 1007
pulchellum, *Cardium*. 166
pulchra, *Alaba*. 616
pulchra, *Diala*. 616
pulchra, *Schismope*. 293
pulex, *Modiola*. 61
pulex, *Modiolus*. 61
pulla, *Columbella*. 779
pulla, *Zemitrella*. 779
pumilio, *Austromitra*. 838
pumilio, *Vexillum*. 838
Pupiphryx. 455
Puposyrnola. 655
pura, *Mactra*. 207
purpuraeformis, *Cancellaria*. 858
purpuraeformis, *Sydaphera*. 858
purpureostoma, *Microvoluta*. 846
purpureostoma, *Notosetia*. 515
pygmaea, *Bulla*. 1018
pygmaea, *Cylichna*. 1018
pygmaeoides, *Marginella*. 866
Pygmanisus. 1073
pyramidata, *Clio*. 1031
pyramidata, *Lenameria*. 1066
pyramidata, *Physa*. 1066
Pyrazus. 588
Pyramidellidae. 652
Pyrenidae. 774
pyrrhus, *Buccinum*. 814
pyrrhus, *Niotha*. 814
Pyrgiscilla. 676
Pyrgiscus. 674
pyrulatus, *Fusus*. 820
pyrulatus, *Propefusus*. 820
pyrum, *Cassis*. 727
pyrum, *Xenogalca*. 727
Pyxipoma. 570
quadrata, *Platycolpus*. 558
Quantonica. 713
queensboroughensis, *Austrosuccinea*. 1085
queensboroughensis, *Succinea*. 1085
Quibulla. 1008
Quibullidae. 1008
quoyi, *Epidirona*. 919
quoyi, *Pleurotoma*. 919
racketti, *Cardium*. 165
radians, *Glycymeris*. 23
radians, *Pectunculus*. 23
radians, *Veletuceta*. 23
radiata, *Bornia*. 159
radiata, *Borniola*. 159
Radiocondyla. 115
raouli, *Bathycardita*. 127
raouli, *Venericardia*. 127
Ratifusus. 745
recens, *Arcoperna*. 70
recens, *Solamen*. 70
recta, *Filodrillia*. 967
recta, *Leucosyrinx*. 967
recurvatus, *Benthoxystus*. 759
recurvatus, *Trophon*. 759
reevei, *Philippia*. 577
reevei, *Solarium*. 577
resplendens, *Haploplax*. 241
resplendens, *Ischnochiton*. 241
retiarum, *Calliostoma*. 366
reticulata, *Lepsiella*. 770
reticulata, *Purpura*. 770
Reticunassa. 812
Retizafra. 795
retrocurvata, *Austromitra*. 839
retrocurvata, *Mitra*. 839
Retusa. 1012
Retusidae. 1012
retusus, *Acteon*. 1006
rex, *Decorisepia*. 1169
rhodia, *Mitra*. 835
rhodostoma, *Ataxocerithium*. 585
rhodostoma, *Cerithium*. 585
rhomboidalis, *Lissarca*. 20
rhynchaena, *Lutraria*. 212
Rhytidae. 1156
ricei, *Elsothera*. 1115
ricei, *Helix*. 1115
ringens, *Marginella*. 894
Rissellopsis. 444
Rissoidae. 468
Rissoina. 537
Rissoinidae. 537
Rissolina. 543
Rivissor. 451
roadknightae, *Pterospira*. 852
roadknightae, *Voluta*. 852
Roblinella. 1135
roblini, *Helix*. 1135
roblini, *Roblinella*. 1135
rosca, *Argalista*. 415
rosea, *Eutropia*. 431

- rosea, Monilea. 415
 rosea, Pellax. 431
 rosea, Scissurella. 290
 rosea, Scissurona. 290
 rostellata, Kellia. 160
 rostellata, Notolepton. 160
 rostrata, Bulla. 1015
 rostrata, Volvulella. 1015
 rostratus, Brachyodontes. 58
 rostratus, Mytilus. 58
 rosulenta, Cardita. 125
 rosulenta, Venericardia. 125
 rotunda, Erycina. 153
 rotunda, Marikellia. 153
 Roya. 384
 ruber, Haliotis. 285
 ruber, Notohaliotis. 285
 ruber, Notomytilus. 31
 ruber, Philippiella. 31
 rubicunda, Estea. 483
 rubicunda, Charonia. 732
 rubicunda, Rissoa. 483
 rubicunda, Septa. 732
 rubiginosa, Naranio. 194
 rubiginosa, Velargilla. 194
 rubrauantiaica, Cellana. 320
 rubrauantiaica, Patella. 320
 rubricata, Limopsis. 21
 rubricata, Lissarca. 21
 rudolphi, Litozamia. 756
 rudolphi, Peristernia. 756
 rufescens, Austromactra. 208
 rufescens, Mactra. 208
 ruga, Helix. 1158
 ruga, Strangesta. 1158
 rugifera, Lucina. 133
 rugifera, Pexocodokia. 133
 rugosa, Emarginula. 301
 rugosa, Montfortula. 301
 Rugoshyria. 38
 runcinata, Colpospira. 556
 runcinata, Turritella. 556
 rutilus, Conus. 997
 rutilus, Parviconus. 997
 Sabia. 689
 Saliputum. 102
 Salinator. 1050
 Salsipotens. 367
 sarcinula, Bathytoma. 994
 sarcinula, Benthofascus. 994
 sarmentosus, Anatrophon. 762
 sarmentosus, Trophon. 762
 savesi, Helix. 1108
 savesi, Stenacapha. 1108
 saxea, Austrodrillia. 928
 saxea, Drillia. 928
 scabrilirata, Acmaea. 332
 scabrilirata, Notoacmaea. 332
 scabriuscula, Eichelus. 377
 scabriuscula, Felchetopoma. 377
 Scaeoclamys. 49
 Scaeolea. 8
 Scalidae. 619
 Scala. 619
 scalariformis, Austromitra. 841
 scalariformis, Mitra. 841
 scalarina, Aemea. 446
 scalarina, Chione. 188
 scalarina, Katelysia. 188
 scalarina, Truncatella. 446
 scalpidens, Turbonilla. 670
 Scaphandridae. 1019
 scapha, Arcoperna. 69
 scapha, Exosiperna. 69
 Schismope. 291
 Schismotis. 287
 Schizotrochus. 289
 schoutanica, Drillia. 923
 schoutanica, Epideira. 923
 schoutanica, Eulima. 639
 schoutanica, Lironoba. 501
 schoutanica, Marginella. 867
 schoutanica, Natica. 704
 schoutanica, Notocochlis. 704
 schoutanica, Pisania. 747
 schoutanica, Ratifusus. 747
 schoutanica, Rissoa. 501
 schoutenensis, Mangelia. 955
 schoutenensis, Marita. 955
 Schwartziella. 542
 Scissurella. 288
 Scissurellidae. 288
 Scissurona. 290
 scottianus, Planorbis. 1073
 scottianus, Pygmanisus. 1073
 Scrobs. 531
 sculptilus, Alvania. 494
 sculptilus, Asperdaphne. 973
 sculptilus, Clathurella. 973
 sculptilus, Haurakia. 494
 Scutus. 294
 segmentatus, Trophon. 760
 segmentatus, Apixystus. 760
 Segnitila. 1077
 Seilarex. 590
 Semele. 201
 Semelidae. 201
 semicinctus, Epigrus. 530
 semiconvexa, Buccinum. 781
 semiconvexa, Zemitrella. 781
 semigranosum, Antephalium. 731
 semigranosum, Cassis. 731
 semilaevis, Bittium. 592
 semilaevis, Zaclys. 592
 seminodosa, Alvania. 487
 seminodosa, Substea. 487
 Sepiidae. 1165
 Sepiolidae. 1165
 serotinum, Ataxocerithium. 584
 serotinum, Cerithium. 584
 Serpuloorbis. 578
 sertata, Tolema. 772
 sertata, Purpura. 772
 shorehami, Cochlis. 712
 shorehami, Natica. 712
 Sigapatella. 699
 shuttleworthi, Unio. 37
 shuttleworthi, Velesunio. 37
 Siliquaria. 569
 Siliquaridae. 569
 similima, Notosetia. 516

- similima, Rissoa. 516
 Simlimnea. 1061
 simplex, Agatha. 658
 simplex, Enatimene. 763
 simplex, Odostomia. 658
 simplex, Trophon. 763
 simsoni, Marginella. 893
 sinclairi, Helix. 1153
 sinclairi, Tasmaphena. 1153
 Sinutor. 369
 siphon, Serpula. 578
 siphon, Serpularia. 578
 Siphonaria. 1053
 Siphonariidae. 1053
 siphonodentaliidae. 1178
 Siriidae. 698
 Sirius. 698
 sirius, Bellastraea. 426
 sirius, Turbo. 426
 sitiens, Helix. 1090
 sitiens, Paralaoma. 1090
 slateri, Amorena. 849
 slateri, Voluta. 849
 smaragdinus, Haploplax. 240
 smaragdinus, Lophyrus. 240
 smithiana, Stiracolpus. 567
 smithiana, Turritella. 567
 smithii, Potamopyrgus. 456
 smithii, Pupiphryx. 456
 Socienna. 598
 sodalis, Rugoshyria. 38
 Solamen. 70
 Solariidae. 576
 Solemya. 1
 Solemyidae. 1
 Solen. 205
 Solenidae. 205
 solida, Amphibola. 1051
 solida, Salinator. 1051
 solida, Cellana. 319
 solida, Kellya. 152
 solida, Marikellia. 152
 solida, Patella. 319
 Solitosepiinae. 1165
 solidus, Mitramorpha. 798a
 Sophismelepas. 306
 sorellensis, Tasmadora. 1072
 sowerbyi, Mesericusa. 851
 sowerbyi, Voluta. 851
 spathula, Poroleda. 11
 spatula, Modiola. 60
 spatula, Modiolus. 60
 speciosa, Cryptoplax. 260
 speciosa, Notoplax. 260
 Spectamen. 374
 Specula. 596
 Sphaeriidae. 108
 Sphaerinova. 108
 spica, Exomilus. 979
 spica, Mangelia. 979
 spiceri, Helix. 1098
 spiceri, Fractolaturus. 818
 spiceri, Fusus. 818
 spiceri, Trocholaoma. 1098
 spina, Cingulina. 684
 spina, Notosinister. 606
 spina, Triphora. 606
 spina, Turritella. 684
 spirata, Cancellaria. 859
 spirata, Nevia. 859
 Spiratella. 1033
 Spiratellidae. 1033
 spirula, Nautilus. 1162
 spirula, Spirula. 1162
 Spirula. 1162
 Spirulidae. 1162
 spissa, Tawera. 181a
 Splendrillia. 929
 Spondyliidae. 48
 Spondylus. 48
 spongialis, Notoplax. 264
 spongiarum, Vulsella. 33
 spretus, Cadulus. 1179
 spretus, Gadila. 1179
 squamifera, Patella. 316
 squamifera, Patellanax. 316
 squamosa, Arca. 13
 squamosa, Barbatia. 13
 stadialis, Cassidea. 728
 stadialis, Xenogalea. 728
 stanleyensis, Helix. 1122
 stanleyensis, Pernagera. 1122
 Stenacapha. 1108
 Stethopoma. 571
 sticta, Natica. 705
 sticta, Notocochlis. 705
 Stilapex. 642
 Stiracolpus. 565
 Stomatella. 375
 Stomatellidae. 375
 Stomatiidae. 382
 stowae, Pugillaria. 1057
 stowae, Siphonaria. 1057
 strangei, Aspergillum. 91
 strangei, Humphreyia. 91
 strangei, Limatula. 52
 strangei, Merelina. 506
 strangei, Mitra. 835a
 strangei, Rissoa. 506
 Strangesta. 1156
 striata, Chitonellus. 268
 striata, Cryptoplax. 268
 striatularis, Glycymeris. 24
 stricta, Admete. 860
 stricta, Pepta. 860
 strigosa, Gena. 382
 Strombiformidae. 629
 Strombiformis. 644
 Stylifer. 649
 Subacmaea. 335
 subalata, Eximiothracia. 78
 subalata, Saxicava. 78
 subalbida, Myadora. 87
 subauriculata, Marginella. 890
 subcarinatum, Astele. 370
 subcostata, Natica. 713
 subcostata, Quantonatica. 713
 subdistorta, Negyrina. 738
 subdistorta, Triton. 738
 subemarginata, Emarginula. 302
 subemarginata, Hemitoma. 302

- Subbestea. 487
 submarmorata, Acmaea. 323
 submarmorata, Collisellina. 323
 Subnina. 423
 subpurpurea, Cosa 29a
 subpurpurea, Philobrya. 29a
 subquadrata, Liotia. 410
 subquadrata, Munditia. 410
 subrugosa, Helix. 1128
 subrugosa, Kannaropa. 1128
 subspeciosa, Notoplax. 261
 subundulata, Acmaea. 334
 subundulata, Conacmaea. 334
 subviridis, Antemelatoma. 930
 subviridis, Drillia. 930
 subviridis, Heterozona. 236
 subviridis, Ischnochiton. 236
 Succinea. 1084
 Succineidae. 1084
 Sunemeroe. 175
 superba, Emarginula. 298
 superba, Entomella. 298
 superior, Caryodes. 1144
 supracostata, Haurakia. 492
 suprasculpta, Alvania. 511
 suprasculpta, Linemaria. 511
 suprasculpta, Miralda. 666
 suprasculpta, Rissoina. 666
 suspectus, Glycymeris. 24
 suspectus, Veletuceta. 24
 sueuri, Acanthochiton. 254
 sueuri, Chiton. 254
 Sydaphera. 855
 Sypharochiton. 284
 syringianus, Cyphonochelus. 753
 syringianus, Typhis. 753
 Syrrola. 652
 Talabrica. 101
 Talisiphon. 1054
 tamarensis, Austrosuccinea. 1086
 tamarensis, Helix. 1127
 tamarensis, Pernagera. 1127
 tamarensis, Succinea. 1086
 Tasmadelos. 1154
 Tasmadora. 1071
 Tasmanembryon. 1148
 tasmaniae, Helix. 1091
 tasmaniae, Forelepas. 309
 tasmaniae, Macrochisma. 309
 tasmaniae, Paralaoma. 1091
 tasmanica, Acmaea. 434
 tasmanica, Akera. 1011
 tasmanica, Anatina. 73
 tasmanica, Ancillaria. 831
 tasmanica, Aplysia. 1034
 tasmanica, Asperdaphne. 974
 tasmanica, Assiminea. 548
 tasmanica, Australpera. 110
 tasmanica, Austromitra. 842
 tasmanica, Atrina. 34
 tasmanica, Baryspira. 831
 tasmanica, Calliotrochus. 358
 tasmanica, Cardita. 130
 tasmanica, Cocculinella. 436
 tasmanica, Cuspidaria. 98
 tasmanica, Cyclas. 109
 tasmanica, Daphnella. 974
 tasmanica, Epiderella. 922
 tasmanica, Estea. 484
 tasmanica, Eulima. 484
 tasmanica, Euprymna. 1164
 tasmanica, Gastrochaena. 221
 tasmanica, Gazameda. 564
 tasmanica, Gibbula. 358
 tasmanica, Gouldia. 143
 tasmanica, Hemipleurotoma. 922
 tasmanica, Isotropha. 611
 tasmanica, Josepha. 803
 tasmanica, Kopionella. 271
 tasmanica, Laternula. 73
 tasmanica, Liotia. 408
 tasmanica, Margarita. 371
 tasmanica, Marginella. 864
 tasmanica, Mitra. 842
 tasmanica, Modiolarca. 71
 tasmanica, Munditia. 408
 tasmanica, Myochama. 82
 tasmanica, Myodora. 88
 tasmanica, Mylitta. 157
 tasmanica, Mytilicardia. 130
 tasmanica, Nanula. 371
 tasmanica, Nassa. 811
 tasmanica, Neaera. 97
 tasmanica, Neogaimardja. 71
 tasmanica, Notomya. 73
 tasmanica, Notocrater. 434
 tasmanica, Notogibbula. 358
 tasmanica, Oscilla. 668
 tasmanica, Omegapilla. 1087
 tasmanica, Parthenia. 668
 tasmanica, Pholadomya. 75
 tasmanica, Pinna. 34
 tasmanica, Pisidium. 110
 tasmanica, Pseudorissoina. 687
 tasmanica, Pupa. 1087
 tasmanica, Puposyrnola. 656
 tasmanica, Pythina. 157
 tasmanica, Sepiola. 1164
 tasmanica, Sphaerinova. 109
 tasmanica, Stilifer. 687
 tasmanica, Styloptygma. 656
 tasmanica, Tavaniottha. 811
 tasmanica, Tectisumen. 436
 tasmanica, Triforis. 611
 tasmanica, Turritella. 564
 tasmanica, Valvata. 467
 tasmanica, Valvatasma. 467
 tasmanica, Vertambitus. 93
 tasmanica, Verticordia. 93
 tasmanica, Zemysia. 143
 tasmanicum, Natica. 710
 tasmanicum, Uber. 710
 tasmanicus, Ancyclus. 1078
 tasmanicus, Bulimus. 1148
 tasmanicus, Chlamys. 45
 tasmanicus, Cythara. 945
 tasmanicus, Euguraleus. 945
 tasmanicus, Hydrobia. 453
 tasmanicus, Mytilus. 54
 tasmanicus, Notochlamys. 45

- tasmanicus, Pettancylus. 1078
 tasmanicus, Planorbis. 1074
 tasmanicus, Pygmanisus. 1074
 tasmanicus, Rivisessor. 453
 tasmanicus, Siphonaria. 1054
 tasmanicus, Tasmanembryon. 1148
 tasmanicus, Talisiphon. 1054
 tasmaniensis, Chromodoris. 1039
 tasmaniensis, Dentalium. 1175
 tasmaniensis, Glossodoris. 1039
 tasmaniensis, Paradentalium. 1175
 Tasmaniella. 464
 Tasmaphena. 1153
 Tasmethuria. 802
 Tatea. 547
 tateanus, Ischnochiton. 234
 tatei, Acanthochites. 258
 tatei, Acanthochiton. 258
 tatei, Codokia. 142
 tatei, Cosa. 29
 tatei, Lucina. 146
 tatei, Philobrya. 29
 tayloriana, Columbella. 782
 tayloriana, Zemitrella. 782
 Tavaniotia. 810
 Tawera. 180
 Tectisumen. 434
 telebathia, Danilia. 380
 telemus, Cavolina. 1029
 telemus, Monoculus. 1029
 Tellina. 195
 Tellinidae. 195
 Tellinota. 195
 tenellus, Spondylus. 48
 tenera, Bulla. 1009a
 tenera, Haminoea. 1009a
 tenisoni, Eulima. 640
 tenisoni, Limopsis. 18
 tenuicostata, Cominella. 804
 tenuicostata, Fax. 804
 tenuissima, Bulla. 1008
 tenuissima, Quibulla. 1008
 Terebra. 998
 Terebridae. 998
 Teredidae. 224
 Terenochiton. 225
 Teretriphora. 600
 terminalis, Gena. 303
 textiliosa, Dicathais. 767
 textiliosa, Purpura. 767
 Thaididae. 766
 Thalotia. 348
 thompsoni, Helix. 1104
 thompsoni, Thryasona. 1104
 thouinensis, Alvania. 512
 thouinensis, Linemaria. 512
 thouinensis, Marginella. 904
 Thracidora. 80
 Thraciidae. 76
 Thraciopsis. 79
 Thryasona. 1103
 Thyasira. 147
 Thyasiridae. 147
 tiara, Amphithalamus. 485
 tiara, Estea. 485
 tiara, Pyrgiscilla. 676
 tiara, Turbonilla. 676
 tiberiana, Cantharidella. 351
 tiberiana, Trochus. 351
 tineta, Syrnola. 654
 Tolema. 772
 tomliniana, Marginella. 898
 topaziaca, Eulima. 644
 topaziaca, Strombiformis. 644
 torcularis, Cingulina. 694
 torcularis, Icuncula. 694
 Tornidae. 549
 torquata, Epideira. 921
 torquata, Epidirona. 921
 torri, Autochiton. 238
 torri, Ischnochiton. 238
 tramoserica, Cellana. 318
 tramoserica, Patella. 318
 tranquilla, Helix. 1107
 tranquilla, Mulathena. 1107
 translucida, Cirsonella. 385
 translucida, Diala. 617
 translucida, Propescala. 623
 translucida, Scala. 623
 trapezia, Anadara. 15
 trapezia, Philine. 1024
 treba, Arctosepia. 1174
 triangularis, Amphithalamus. 534
 triangularis, Notoscrobs. 534
 tricarinata, Drillia. 960
 tricarinata, Filodrillia. 960
 tricostalis, Anthochiton. 281
 tricostalis, Chiton. 281
 triformis, Murex. 751
 triformis, Pterynotus. 751
 trigonale, Lepton. 154
 trigonella, Mactra. 211
 trigonella, Notospisula. 211
 Trigonidae. 39
 Triphoridae. 600
 triseriata, Daphnella. 991
 triseriata, Nepotilla. 991
 trisculpta, Cerithiopsis. 599
 trisculpta, Socienna. 599
 trispinosa, Diacria. 1030
 trispinosa, Hyalaea. 1030
 tritoniformis, Agnewia. 773
 tritoniformis, Purpura. 773
 Trividae. 726
 Trochidae. 336
 Trocholaoma. 1098
 trucanini, Helix. 1099
 trucanini, Trocholaoma. 1099
 tryoni, Eulima. 641
 Tucetona. 26
 Tugalia. 295
 tumida, Beddomeia. 465
 tumida, Diala. 486
 tumida, Estea. 486
 tumida, Gondwanula. 737
 tumida, Ranella. 737
 tumida, Tasmaniella. 465
 turbinata, Larina. 441
 turbinata, Larinopsis. 441
 turbinata, Marginella. 874

- turbinatus, Hydrobia. 452
 turbinatus, Rivisessor. 452
 Turbinidae. 423
 Turbonilla. 669
 turbonilloides, Bittium. 597
 turbonilloides, Specula. 597
 Turridae. 919
 Turrinae. 919
 turrita, Aclis. 681
 turrita, Eulimella. 681
 Turritellidae. 553
 turritus, Talisiphon. 1055
 Uber. 707
 Umbillia. 723
 umbilicata, Cypraea. 723
 umbilicata, Umbilia. 723
 umbilicatum, Natica. 716
 umbilicatum, Propesinum. 716
 umbilicatus, Murexsul. 749
 umbilicatus, Trophon. 749
 umbonella, Apolymetus. 200
 Umboniidae. 371
 Ungulinidae. 143
 undatus, Clanculus. 336
 undatus, Macroclanculus. 336
 undatus, Monodonta. 336
 undulata, Amorena. 847
 undulata, Cancellaria. 855
 undulata, Subnina. 423
 undulata, Sydaphera. 855
 undulata, Turbo. 423
 undulata, Voluta. 847
 undulatus, Propefus. 821
 undulatus, Pyrrula. 821
 undulosa, Gomphina. 193
 undulosa, Venus. 193
 unifasciata, Littorina. 438
 unifasciata, Melaraphe. 438
 unilirata, Lironoba. 502
 unilirata, Rissoina. 502
 ustulata, Pervicacea. 999
 ustulata, Terebra. 999
 Vacerra. 312
 Vaceuchelus. 378
 vaginoides, Solen. 205
 Valvatasma. 467
 vandiemenensis, Lenameria. 1064
 vandiemenensis, Physa. 1064
 varia, Diala. 618
 variabilis, Crasspedoplax. 248
 variabilis, Hanleya. 248
 varicifera, Pyrgiscus. 675
 varicifera, Turbonilla. 675
 variegata, Rissoa. 538
 variegata, Rissoina. 538
 varix, Daphnella. 939
 varix, Guraleus. 939
 Velacumantus. 587
 Velargilla. 194
 Velesunio. 37
 Velesunionae. 37
 Veletuceta. 22
 Venericardia. 120
 Veneridae. 168
 Venerinae. 176
 Venerupis. 182
 ventricosa, Mimelencus. 429
 ventricosa, Phasianella. 429
 vercoi, Marginella. 869
 verconis, Eucrassatella. 100
 verconis, Notocypraea. 720
 Vermetidae. 578
 Vermicularia. 572
 verrucosa, Cymatiella. 743
 verrucosa, Triton. 743
 Vertambitus. 93
 Vertiginidae. 1087
 victoriae, Chloritobadistes. 1149
 victoriae, Dosinia. 171
 victoriae, Helix. 1149
 victoriae, Pseudarcopagia. 196
 victoriae, Segmentina. 1077
 victoriae, Segnitila. 1077
 victoriae, Tellina. 196
 victorianus, Alectrion. 814
 victorianus, Niotha. 814
 vigens, Discocharopa. 1116
 vigens, Helix. 1116
 Vimentum. 128
 vinentiana, Acmaea. 445
 vinentiana, Adeorbis. 550
 vinentiana, Marginella. 914
 vinentiana, Naricava. 550
 vinentianus, Cadulus. 1178
 vinentianus, Gadila. 1178
 vineta, Columbella. 777
 vineta, Zemitrella. 777
 vinosa, Buccinum. 768
 vinosa, Lepsiella. 768
 violacea, Ianthina. 628
 violaceus, Capulus. 693
 virescens, Ostrea. 36
 virgatus, Chiton. 241
 virgatus, Euporoplax. 241
 virgula, Creseis. 1032
 virgula, Episiphon. 1177
 virgula, Dentalium. 1177
 vitiliginea, Ethminolia. 373
 vitiliginea, Trochus. 373
 Volvulella. 1015
 Vulsella. 32
 vulsella, Mya. 32
 vulsella, Vulsella. 32
 Vulsellidae. 32
 Volupicuna. 106
 Volutidae. 847
 waitei, Vermetus. 574
 waitei, Vermicularia. 574
 waterhousei, Cymatillesta. 734
 waterhousei, Triton. 734
 weldianum, Dentalium. 1176
 weldianum, Paradentalium. 1176
 weldii, Cirsonella. 387
 weldii, Helix. 1095
 weldii, Miselaoma. 1095
 weldii, Pyxipoma. 570
 weldii, Tenogodus. 570
 wilfredi, Heterorissoa. 545
 wilfredi, Jeffreysia. 545
 wilsonensis, Lironoba. 504
 wilsonensis, Rissoa. 504

- woodsii, Drillia. 929
woodsii, Splendrillia. 929
Walucina. 137
wynyardensis, Helix. 1113
wynyardensis, Stenacapha. 1113
xanthostoma, Marinula. 1046
Xenogalea. 727
xera, Arctosepia. 1173
Zaclys. 591
Zalipais. 397
Zeacrypta. 701
Zeacumantus. 579
Zebinella. 539
Zegalerus. 700
Zeidora. 310
Zelippistes. 697
Zella. 783
Zemira. 823
Zemitrella. 774
Zemysia. 143
ziczac, Bullina. 1006a
ziczac, Voluta. 1006a
zodiacus, Icuncula. 696
zodiacus, Lippistes. 696
zonale, Cryptosoma. 715
zonale, Ectosinum. 715

